

SECTION I INTRODUCTION AND DESCRIPTION

1-1. INTRODUCTION.

1-2. Interface Kit 12531B provides for bit-parallel transfer of data between the Computer and interface card, while transfer between the interface card and the Teleprinter is bit-serial. This is a single address I/O card, simultaneous input and output is not possible. The kit consists of the following:

- a. Buffered Teleprinter Interface Card (HP Part No. 12531-6001 or 02116-6168).
- b. BCS Teleprinter Driver Tape (HP Accessory No. 20017).
- c. SIO 4K Teleprinter Driver Tape (HP Accessory No. 20322) or SIO 8K Teleprinter Driver Tape (HP Accessory No. 20323).
- d. HP 2116 Buffered Teleprinter Test-Binary Tape (HP Accessory No. 20417).
- e. HP 2115/2114 Buffered Teleprinter Test-Binary Tape (HP Accessory No. 20420).

NOTE

Each tape has a suffix letter after the HP Accessory Number. This suffix letter is subject to change depending on the supplied version of the tape.

1-3. Sections II through IV provide installation, programming, and theory of operation for the Buffered Teleprinter Interface Card and Teleprinter operation information. A supplement to this manual contains a description of the diagnostic program contained on the Buffered Teleprinter Test-Binary Tape.

1-4. DESCRIPTION.

1-5. The Buffered Teleprinter Interface Card plugs into any of the interface-card I/O slots of the Computer. The card contains control and interrupt logic for both input and output Computer functions, and eight flip-flops for temporary storage of data. This data is entered into the Computer or transferred to the

Teleprinter through the Buffered Teleprinter Interface Card. Eight data bits are transferred between the Computer and interface card in parallel and converted by the card to 11-bit ASCII for transfer between the Teleprinter and interface card in bit-serial (one bit at a time). The least-significant 8-bits of the A or B Register are sent via the I/O Bus Out (IOBO) to the interface card and then to the Teleprinter during output operations. During input operations, a character from the Teleprinter enters the Buffered Teleprinter Card in bit-serial and from the card to the Computer in parallel (8-bits at a time). During output operations 8-bits are transferred from the Computer to the interface card in parallel and from the interface card to the Teleprinter in bit-serial. This card can provide automatic readback from keyboard or paper tape to the Teleprinter without Computer intervention.

1-6. TELEPRINTER DRIVER TAPES.

1-7. BCS TELEPRINTER DRIVER TAPE. The BCS (Basic Control System) Teleprinter Driver Tape is a flexible Input/Output routine which permits transfer of data between the Computer and the Teleprinter. The driver is accessed through the BCS I/O Control subroutine (.IOC.) by a 5-word calling sequence. The driver is made part of the Basic Control System through the use of the Prepare Control System routine which is furnished with each Computer. Refer to Chapter 1 of the HP Computer Basic Control System manual for information on Input/Output programming and to Chapter 4 for information on the processing of the BCS Teleprinter Driver Tape.

1-8. SIO TELEPRINTER DRIVER. The SIO (System Input/Output) Teleprinter Driver (4K or 8K, depending on Computer memory size) is a simple, unbuffered Input/Output routine used by standard software systems (FORTRAN, Assembler, etc.) to permit transfer of data between the Computer and the Teleprinter. The driver is incorporated into the system through the use of the SIO Dump Routine furnished with each Computer. The driver may also be accessed directly by a 3-word calling sequence in the user's program. Refer to Appendix F of the HP Computer Assembler manual for detailed programming and use information for the SIO Teleprinter Driver Tape.



1-9. HP 2752A TELEPRINTER.

1-10. The HP 2752A Teleprinter (Figure 1-1) is an HP-modified Teletype Model ASR33-TC Teletypewriter set and is recommended for applications requiring operation which does not exceed five hours per day or 30 hours per week. The unit is made up of a typewriter, a tape punch, and a tape reader as a single unit. It is furnished with its own floor stand and is usually placed in a location adjacent to the Computer. The following specifications apply to the HP 2752A Teleprinter:

- a. Reading and Punching Speed: 10 characters per second.
- b. Typing Speed: 100 words per minute.
- c. Data Transfer: bit-serial, 8-bit code.
- d. Ambient Temperature: 10°C to 40°C (50°F to 104°F).
- e. Relative Humidity: 20% to 80%.
- f. Power Requirements: 115 vac \pm 10 percent, 60 \pm 0.45 Hz or 50 \pm 0.12 Hz, single phase, 230 watts.

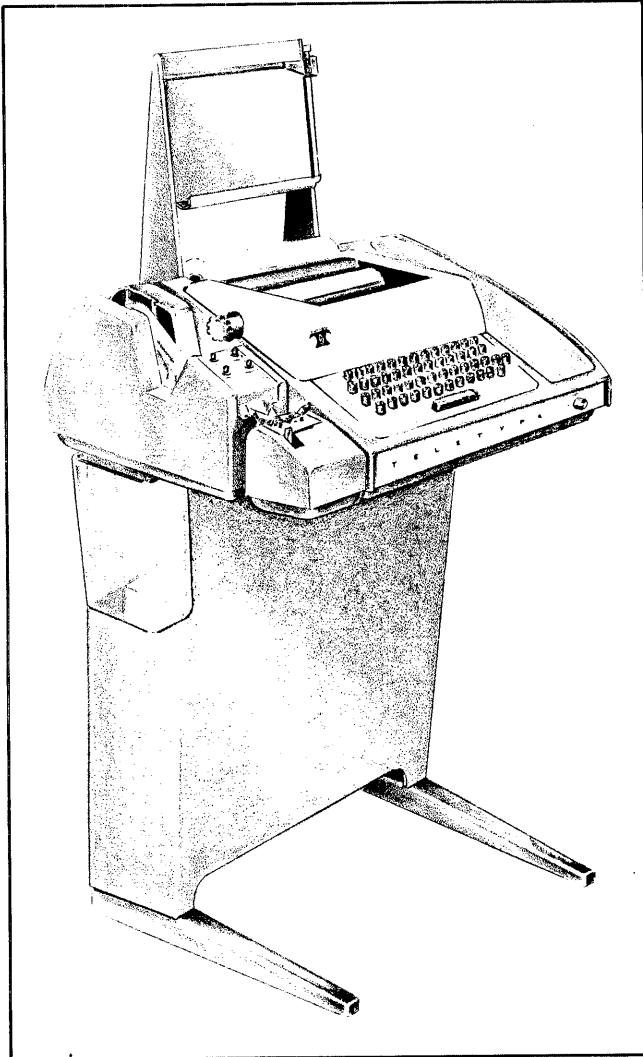


Figure 1-1. HP 2752A Teleprinter

g. Tape Handling Capabilities: 8-channel, 1-inch wide paper tape.

h. Dimensions and Weight (including stand):

- Height: 33 inches (838 mm)
- Width: 25-1/2 inches (648 mm)
- Depth: 18-1/2 inches (470 mm)
- Weight: 77 pounds (34,7 kg)

1-11. HP 2754A/B TELEPRINTER.

1-12. The HP 2754A/B Teleprinter (Figure 1-2) is an HP-modified Teletype Model ASR35-AR Teletypewriter Set and is recommended for heavy-use applications where operation exceeds five hours per day or 30 hours per week. It is made up of a typewriter, a tape punch, and a tape reader as a single unit. It is furnished with its own floor stand and is usually placed in a location adjacent to the Computer. The following specifications apply to the HP 2754A/B Teleprinter:

- a. Reading and Punching Speed: 10 characters per second.
- b. Typing Speed: 100 words per minute.
- c. Data Transfer: bit-serial, 8-bit code.
- d. Ambient Temperature: 10°C to 40°C (50°F to 104°F).
- e. Relative Humidity: 20% to 80%.
- f. Power Requirements: 115 vac \pm 10 percent, 60 \pm 0.5 Hz, single phase, 350 watts. (Consult factory if 50 Hz operation is desired.)
- g. Tape Handling Capabilities: 8-channel, 1-inch wide paper tape.
- h. Dimensions and Weight (including stand):
 - Height: 33-1/2 inches (851 mm)
 - Width: 40 inches (1016 mm)
 - Depth: 24 inches (610 mm)
 - Weight: 225 pounds (102 kg)

NOTE

When using the 2754A/B Teleprinter, the computer program can individually select the teleprinter tape punch, printer or both output devices simultaneously.

1-13. DATA PHONE.

1-14. This board used in this kit may also be used as an I/O Data Phone Interface card, providing ASCII formatted characters are to be used. When using a Data Phone, make the following connections on the 48-pin connector plug:

- a. Connect pin Y to pins 4 and D.
- b. Connect pin V to pins 16 and T.

1-15. Refer to the Data Phone Interface manual 12563A for a more detailed description.

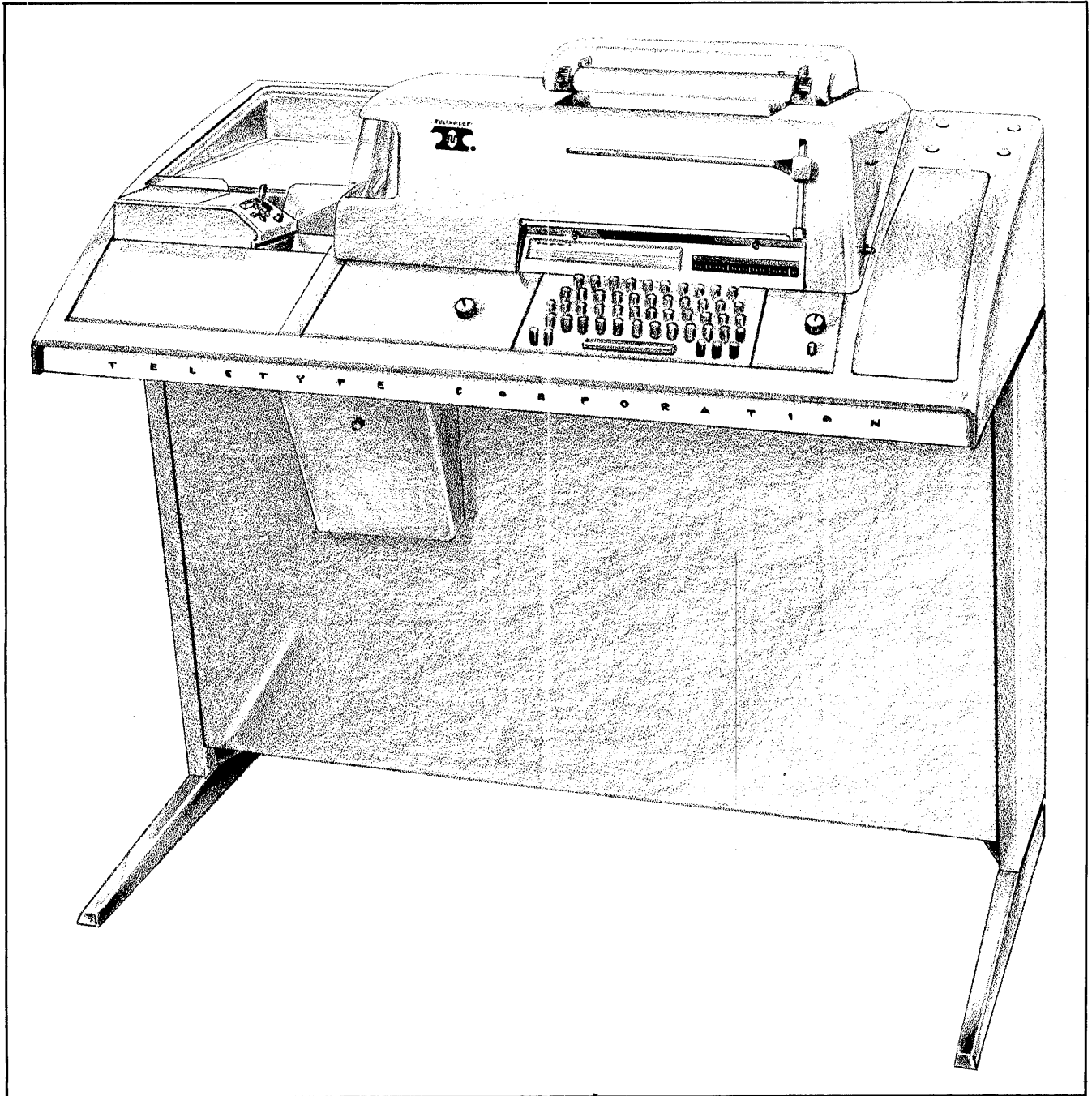


Figure 1-2. HP 2754A/B Teleprinter

SECTION II

INSTALLATION AND PROGRAMMING

2-1. INSTALLATION.

2-2. Refer to the HP 2752A, HP 2754A, or HP 2754B Teleprinter manuals for unpacking, installation, and checkout instructions of the applicable Teleprinter unit. To connect the Teleprinter to the Buffered Teleprinter Interface Card using the cable which is an integral part of the Teleprinter, perform the following:

- a. Turn power off.
- b. Open the Computer for access to the I/O cards.
- c. Plug the Buffered Teleprinter Interface Card into the I/O slot assigned for the particular Computer System.
- d. Pass the cable connector from the Teleprinter, marked TELEPRINTER, through the computer opening and to the front of the card. Slide the connector onto the Buffered Teleprinter Interface Card.
- e. Close the cover of the Computer.

2-3. After the Teleprinter has been connected to the Computer, run the Teleprinter diagnostic program described in supplement. If the diagnostic program is completed without error, the system operates properly. Refer to Tables 2-1 and 2-2 for leadwire connections between the interface card and the HP 2752A and 2754A/B Teleprinters, respectively.

2-4. TELEPRINTER OPERATION.

2-5. MAIN CONTROL.

2-6. Plug the Teleprinter power cable into the appropriate power source. Operation of the Teleprinter is started and stopped by the LINE/OFF/LOCAL switch on the front panel of the HP 2752A Teleprinter, and by the ON LINE/OFF/LOC. switch on the front panel of the HP 2754A/B Teleprinter. Operation of these switches are as follows:

- a. In the OFF position, the motor in the Teleprinter is turned off, preventing its operation.
- b. In the LINE position (2752A) or ON LINE position (2754A/B) the Teleprinter is in a full-duplex configuration. This configuration, and the Computer programming subroutines, permit the following types of operation:
 1. Transmit data to the Computer manually from the typewriter keyboard while making a printed-page copy. The data can also be punched into tape simultaneously.
 2. Receive data from the Computer and provide a printed-page copy. The data can also be punched into tape simultaneously.
 3. Transmit data to the Computer from the tape reader while making a printed-page copy. The data transmitted can also be punched into tape simultaneously.

c. In the LOCAL position (2752A) or LOC. position (2754A/B) data cannot be entered into the Computer from the Teleprinter but the following types of operation can be performed:

1. Punch data into tape from the typewriter keyboard while making a printed-page copy.
2. Punch data into tape from the tape reader while making a printed-page copy.
3. Make a printed-page copy of data from the tape reader or the keyboard.

2-7. TAPE READER.

2-8. The tape reader START/STOP/FREE switch performs the following functions:

a. Pressing the START switch when the HP 2752A Teleprinter LINE/OFF/LOCAL switch or HP 2754A/B ON LINE/OFF/LOC. switch is in the LOCAL or LOC. position energizes the tape reader trip coil and the tape reader starts reading the tape. If the switch is in the LINE or ON LINE position, the tape reader trip coil will not energize until a Read Command is issued by the Computer program. When it is issued, the coil energizes and the tape reader starts reading tape. (See Figure 2-1 for a simplified diagram of the switching circuits.)

b. Pressing the STOP switch prevents the tape reader from reading tape.

c. Pressing the FREE switch releases the feed ratchet of the tape reader permitting the tape under the plastic tape lid to move easily for positioning purposes.

2-9. TAPE PUNCH (HP 2752A TELEPRINTER ONLY).

2-10. The tape punch ON/OFF/REL./B.SP. switch on the 2752A Teleprinter performs the following functions:

- a. Pressing the ON switch engages the drive mechanism in the punch through mechanical action. This permits a punching operation on receipt of data from the Computer or the typewriter keyboard.
- b. Pressing the OFF switch releases the drive mechanism in the punch, preventing its operation.
- c. Pressing the REL. (Release) switch disengages the tape-guide assembly from the feed wheel in the punch, allowing easy removal of tape.
- d. Pressing the B. SP. (Back space) switch backspaces the tape one feed hole each time it is pressed.

Table 2-1. Interface Card-to-2752A Teleprinter Leadwire Connections

| INTERFACE CARD CONNECTOR PIN | LEADWIRE COLOR CODE | TELEPRINTER CONNECTION | SIGNAL |
|------------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|
| 4, D | Black | Pin 3 of Teleprinter rear connector | Input Data Bit |
| 12, N | Red | +12-volt input on *Card Assy (one end of resistor R1) | +12 volts |
| 14, R | White-Brown | -12-volt input on Card Assy (one end of resistor R3) | -12 volts |
| 16, T | Green-Orange | Pin 7 of Teleprinter rear connector | Output Data Bit |
| 13, P | Yellow | Input to Card Assy (junction of resistors R1 and R2) | Read Command |
| 24, BB | Cable Shield | Gnd connection on Card Assy (emitter of transistor Q2) | Ground |

NOTES:

- Pins 4 & D, 12 & N, 13 & P, 14 & R, 16 & T, and 24 & BB are connected together on Interface Card Connector.
- * Card Assy refers to the Printed Circuit Card Assembly added during modification of the Teletype Model ASR33. Refer to the Schematic Diagram in the HP 2752A Teleprinter manual for components specified in this Table.

Table 2-2. Interface Card-to-2754A/B Teleprinter Leadwire Connections

| INTERFACE CARD CONNECTOR PIN | LEADWIRE COLOR CODE | TELEPRINTER CONNECTION | SIGNAL |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| 4, D | Black | Terminal T6 | Input Data Bit |
| 12, N | Red | +12-volt input on *Card Assy (one end of resistor R1) | +12 volts |
| 14, R | Brown | -12-volt input on Card Assy (one end of resistor R3) | -12 volts |
| 16, T | White | Terminal T7 | Output Data Bit |
| 13, P | Yellow | Input to Card Assy (junction of resistors R1 and R2) | Read Command Signal |
| 24, BB | White Black and Cable Shield | Gnd connection on Card Assy (emitter of transistor Q2) | Ground |
| 6, F | Orange | Terminal T8 | Punch Control |
| 8, J | Green | Terminal T4 | Print Control |

NOTES:

- Pins 4 & D, 12 & N, 13 & P, 14 & R, 16 & T, and 24 & BB are connected together on the Interface Card Connector.
- * Card Assy refers to the Printed Circuit Card Assembly added during modification of the Teletype Model ASR35. Refer to the Schematic Diagram in the HP 2754A/B Teleprinter manual for components specified in this Table.

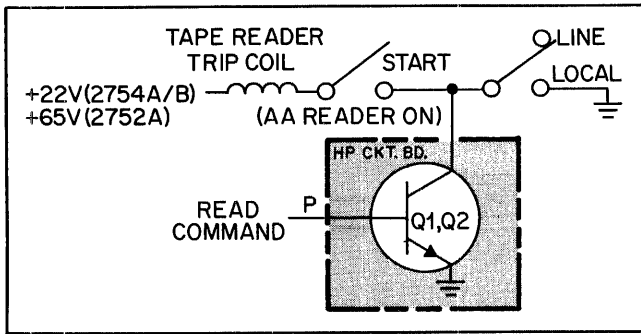


Figure 2-1. Teleprinter Tape Reader Switching Circuit, Simplified Diagram

2-11. MODE SWITCH (HP 2754A/B TELEPRINTER ONLY).

2-12. Although the MODE switch on the 2754A/B Teleprinter contains positions K, KT, T, TTS, and TTR, only positions K, KT, and T can be used. Positions TTS and TTR are mechanically locked out. When the Teleprinter ON LINE/OFF/LOC. switch is in the LOC. position, the K, KT, and T positions of the MODE switch perform the following functions:

a. In the K and KT positions, printed-page copy is typed from either the typewriter keyboard or the tape reader.

b. In the T position, data is punched into tape from either the typewriter keyboard or the tape reader while a printed-page copy is being typed.

2-13. During output operations, with the Teleprinter ON LINE/OFF/LOC. switch in the ON LINE position, the K, KT, and T positions of the MODE switch perform the following functions:

a. In the K position, a printed-page copy of the Computer ASCII output is generated. The tape punch is off, therefore no punch output can take place even if punch is programmed.

b. In the KT position, a printed-page copy of the Computer ASCII output or a punched tape of the Computer binary output is generated. Standard BCS/IOC software restricts the output to one function. Both functions cannot be performed simultaneously. The user may write his own driver software that will do both.

c. In the T position all output data is printed and punched without regard to format content.

2-14. During input operations, with the Teleprinter ON LINE/OFF/LOC. switch in the ON LINE position, the K, KT, and T positions of the MODE switch perform the same functions as output operations if simultaneous output is programmed as in the keyboard function. The keyboard function can be accomplished from the tape reader if the tape is inserted in the reader and the switch set to RUN.

2-15. **PROGRAMMING.**

2-16. The HP standard software facilities may be used to input data using the 2752A or 2754A/B Teleprinter. The Basic Control System (BCS) includes an Input/Output control subroutine which requires only a simple calling sequence to transfer data between the Computer and the Teleprinter. Refer to Section I, Paragraphs 1-6, 1-7, and 1-8, for programming information using BCS.

2-17. A subroutine may be programmed to perform all necessary operations to input data from the Teleprinter and output data to the Teleprinter. Tables 2-3 through 2-7 illustrate the operations required to input and output data. The Wait for Flag Method (Skip on Flag Set) is used to signal the Computer that a character is available to the Computer or that a character was sent to the Teleprinter.

2-18. The programmer must output a function select code to the Buffered Teleprinter Interface Card before any I/O operation is started. The coding shown in Table 2-3 is the minimum required to input or output one character.

Table 2-3. Program Constants

| LABEL | OP CODE | OPERAND | REMARKS |
|--|---------|---------|-----------------------------|
| TTY | EQU | nn | WHERE nn IS THE SELECT CODE |
| DOPU | OCT | 110000 | DATA OUT PUNCH ONLY |
| DOPR | OCT | 120000 | DATA OUT PRINT ONLY |
| DOPP | OCT | 130000 | *DATA OUT PRINT AND PUNCH |
| DINP | OCT | 140000 | DATA IN, NO PRINT, NO PUNCH |
| DINPU | OCT | 150000 | *DATA IN AND PUNCH |
| DINPR | OCT | 160000 | DATA IN AND PRINT |
| DINPP | OCT | 170000 | *DATA IN, PRINT AND PUNCH |
| CHAR1 | OCT | 000000 | TEMPORARY DATA |
| CHAR2 | OCT | 000000 | STORAGE LOCATIONS |
| *FUNCTIONS NOT USED IN HP STANDARD SOFTWARE. | | | |

2-19. SAMPLE PROGRAMS.

2-20. Refer to the following tables for sample programs:

- a. Table 2-4, Status Check
- b. Table 2-5, Input Program
- c. Table 2-6, Input Subroutine
- d. Table 2-7, Output Program
- e. Table 2-8, Output Subroutine

Table 2-4. Status Check

| OP CODE | OPERAND | REMARKS |
|---------|---------|------------------------------|
| LIA | SC | PUT BUFFERED DATA INTO A REG |
| SSA | | BUSY? |
| JMP | * - 2 | YES, REPEAT LOOP |
| --- | | NO, PROGRAM CONTINUATION |

Table 2-5. Input Program

| OP CODE | OPERAND | REMARKS |
|---------|---------|---|
| CLF | 0 | INHIBIT INTERRUPT |
| LDA | DXXXX | LOAD "A" WITH I/O FUNCTION |
| OTA | TTY | OUTPUT A READ (DATA IN) FUNCTION TO I/O BOARD |
| JSB | CHRIN | GET A CHARACTER |
| STA | CHAR1 | RETURN WITH CHARACTER IN "A" REGISTER |
| . | . | . |
| . | . | . |
| JSB | CHR IN | GET A CHARACTER |
| STA | CHAR2 | RETURN WITH CHARACTER IN REGISTER "A" |
| . | . | . |
| . | . | . |

Table 2-7. Output Program

| OP CODE | OPERAND | REMARKS |
|---------|---------|---|
| LDA | DXXXX | LOAD "A" WITH I/O FUNCTION |
| OTA | TTY | OUTPUT A WRITE (DATA OUT) FUNCTION TO I/O BOARD |
| LDA | CHAR1 | LOAD "A" WITH CHARACTER TO BE OUTPUT |
| JSB | CHROT | OUTPUT A CHARACTER |
| . | . | . |
| . | . | . |
| LDA | CHAR2 | LOAD "A" WITH CHARACTER TO BE OUTPUT |
| JSB | CHROT | OUTPUT A CHARACTER |
| . | . | . |
| . | . | . |

Table 2-6. Input Subroutine

| LABEL | OP CODE | OPERAND | REMARKS |
|--|---------|---------|--------------------|
| †CHRIN | NOP | | |
| | STC | TTY,C | START THE TTY |
| | SFS | TTY | IS THE FLAG SET ? |
| | JMP | *-1 | NO, STAY IN LOOP |
| | LIA | TTY | YES, GET CHARACTER |
| | JMP | CHRIN,I | AND EXIT |
| †CHARACTER INPUT SUBROUTINE WILL READ AND EXIT WITH ONE CHARACTER IN "A" | | | |

Table 2-8. Output Subroutine

| LABEL | OP CODE | OPERAND | REMARKS |
|---|---------|---------|--------------------------------|
| †CHROT | NOP | | |
| | AND | M377 | STRIP OFF ANY EXTRANEIOUS BITS |
| | OTA | TTY | OUTPUT DATA |
| | STC | TTY,C | START THE TTY |
| | SFS | TTY | IS THE FLAG SET ? |
| | JMP | *-1 | NO, STAY IN LOOP |
| | JMP | CHROT,I | YES,EXIT |
| M377 | OCT | 377 | |
| †CHARACTER OUTPUT SUBROUTINE WILL OUTPUT ONE CHARACTER FROM THE 8 LEAST SIGNIFICANT BITS OF REGISTER "A" AND EXIT | | | |

SECTION III THEORY OF OPERATION

3-1. GENERAL THEORY OF OPERATION.

3-2. DATA CODES.

3-3. The typewriter portion of the Teleprinter must receive data in ASCII (American Standard Code for Information Interchange) code for it to type readable information. The tape punch will punch whichever code (binary, ASCII, etc.) the Teleprinter receives. However, if the punch is punching data received in a code other than ASCII, the typed copy from the typewriter (which may be typing simultaneously) will not be readable. Refer to the Operating Manual, HP Character Set for the ASCII-code character set. Note that only seven bits are shown used in the code. Whether bit 8 is a logic "one" or "zero" during input operations depends on the parity functions of the particular Teleprinter being used. When reading ASCII coded tapes, programming masks the eighth bit before placing the data in memory so the logic level of the eighth bit is immaterial. During output operations using ASCII code, standard HP software supplied with the Computer automatically sets bit 8 to a logic "one".

3-4. CHARACTER LENGTH.

3-5. Teleprinter design requires that a total of 11 bits of information be transferred between the Computer and the Teleprinter for each character transferred. The bits are transferred one at a time so the basic data unit is a bit. Figure 3-1 depicts a simplified block diagram of data transfer. Of the 11 bits, eight are character bits and three are start and stop bits. These bits are shown as follows:

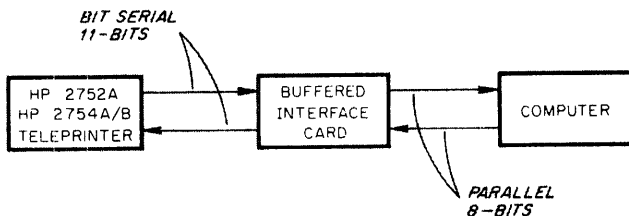
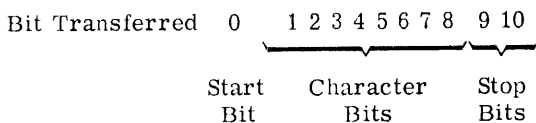


Figure 3-1. Data Transfer Simplified Block Diagram

3-6. INPUT OPERATIONS.

3-7. With the Teleprinter LINE/OFF/LOCAL switch in the LINE position, an input operation can be provided from the Teleprinter in one of two ways.

a. The input can be provided manually from the Teleprinter keyboard.

b. The input can be provided from the tape reader of the Teleprinter.

3-8. When a typewriter key is pressed or the tape reader starts reading tape, a Teleprinter timing cycle is started. This timing cycle establishes a bit transfer rate of 110 bits per second or a maximum character transfer rate of 10 characters (including start and stop bits) per second. Thus, a bit is transferred to the interface card every 9.09 milliseconds. The first bit from the Teleprinter (the start bit) initiates the interface card timing circuits so that Computer and Teleprinter timing is in synchronization. After a character is transferred to the interface card, Teleprinter timing stops and must be reinitiated to transfer another character. Refer to Figure 3-2 for the signals sent to the Computer for the letter "M" from the tape reader or the typewriter keyboard. In TTY terminology a "1" is a mark and a "0" is a space.

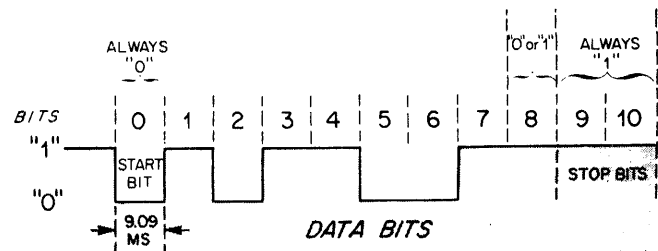


Figure 3-2. Data Bits for Transfer of Letter "M"

3-9. An input operation is enabled by transferring bits 14 and 15 true to the Interface card which sets the IN OUT flip-flop to the IN state. If printing data as it is input is desired, bit 13 of the control word will also have to be set. Pressing the PRESET pushbutton does the same thing. An input operation is initiated by a Set Control, Clear Flag (STCnn,C) instruction to the interface card for inputs from either the Teleprinter typewriter keyboard or tape reader. The STC portion of the instruction causes a Read Command signal to be issued to the Teleprinter when the tape reader is to provide input data. If the typewriter is to be used to input data to the Computer, the tape reader STOP switch is engaged, and the Read Command signal has no effect on the Tape Reader. The STC portion of the instruction also sets the interface card Control Flip-Flop which enables incoming data bits and Flag signals. The CLF portion of the instruction resets the Flag Buffer and Flag Flip-Flops on the interface card to prevent an interrupt signal from being sent to the Computer before data is received from the Teleprinter.

3-10. An LIA or LIB instruction generates an IOI signal to enable parallel transfer of the eight possible data bits representing the character read to the eight least-significant bit positions (bits 0-7) of the A or B

register. To put two characters in the A or B register, and then into a memory location, rotate instructions, ALF or BLF, are used (twice) to rotate the first eight bits into the most-significant bit positions (8 through 15) of the register. An MIA or MIB instruction is then used to transfer the second eight bits from the interface card to the A or B register. An LIA or LIB instruction cannot be used for second-character transfer since these instructions destroy the contents of the register prior to entering data.

3-11. The set or reset condition of the Flag flip-flop may be tested with a Skip on Flag Set (SFS) or a Skip on Flag Clear (SFC) instruction to determine when a character is available to the Computer from the Teleprinter. When using this method, the Interrupt System Enable flip-flop on the I/O Control card must be reset with a Clear Flag (CLF) instruction and a Select Code of 00 (octal).

3-12. OUTPUT OPERATIONS.

3-13. An output operation is enabled by transferring the desired command bits 12, 13 and 15 to the Interface card. This clears the IN/OUT flip-flop and sets the print or punch functions. An output from A (OTA) or an output from B (OTB) instruction must be issued by the Computer program to output 8-bits of data from the eight least-significant bit positions (0-7) of the A or B register to the interface card. The IOO signal which resulted from the OTA/B instruction enables the bits from the A or B register to set the applicable Bit 1 through Bit 8 flip-flops on the interface card.

3-14. Before data transfer to the Teleprinter, the buffered interface card maintains a positive voltage on the input to the Teleprinter. The Computer program initiates an output operation with a STC nn, C command and the first bit to the Teleprinter must be a logic "zero" signal (the start bit). This bit initiates the Teleprinter timing cycle which requires a bit from the Interface card every 9.09 milliseconds until the 11 bits representing the character (including start and stop bits) are received. The timing circuit on the interface card is also initiated to maintain Computer-Teleprinter timing synchronization. After a character is transferred, Teleprinter timing stops and the Interface card must be reinitiated by another STC nn, C command from the Computer for the next character transfer.

3-15. **DETAILED THEORY OF OPERATION.**

3-16. GENERAL.

3-17. Figure 3-5 depicts the logic diagram for the Buffered Teleprinter Interface Card. For leadwire connections between the interface card and applicable Teleprinter, refer to Figure 3-5 and Tables 2-1 or 2-2. Figure 3-6 depicts the parts location of the Buffered Teleprinter Card.

3-18. Logic diagram reference designations preceded by MC are identified by part number in Section IV and the logic diagram for each Microcircuit Package is shown in Figure 3-7.

3-19. COMPUTER POWER ON.

3-20. When power is initially applied by the POWER switch, on the front panel of the Computer, the POPIO and CRS signals are received simultaneously by the interface card from the I/O Control card. These signals establish initial conditions for operation of the interface card. The POPIO signal is applied to "nand" gate MC16A. All inputs to the "nand" gate are then true and its false output sets the Flag Buffer Flip-Flop (the input to the flip-flop is inverted). At time T2, the ENF signal from the I/O Control card enables "nand" gate MC56B. The output from gate MC56B resets the IRQ flip-flop. The output from gate MC56B is also transferred through "nand" gate MC56D and with the output of the Flag Buffer flip-flop, sets the Flag flip-flop and changes the state of the Counter Reset flip-flop.

3-21. When power is first applied, the positive pulse of the Control Reset (CRS) signal is received at pin 13 and inverted by "nand" gate MC66A. The output from this gate resets the Control flip-flop, Clock Enable flip-flop and Read flip-flop. This signal also directly resets the Print flip-flop, Punch flip-flop, directly sets the IN/OUT flip-flop to IN, and resets the Divider network through "nand" gates MC94D and MC84A. Therefore the card is always in the Input state after turn on or whenever PRESET is pressed.

3-22. OUTPUT LOGIC.

3-23. INITIAL CONDITIONS. To output data from the Buffered Teleprinter Card the following assumptions are made:

a. The Teleprinter used is an HP 2754A/B Teleprinter. This model is identical to the HP 2752A Teleprinter with the following exceptions:

1. Computer control of punching and printing is not available with the HP 2752A Teleprinter.
2. Manual control of punching output data and printing of all output to the HP 2752A Teleprinter.

b. The Flag Buffer and Flag flip-flops are set by the POPIO pulse when power is initially applied to the Computer or when PRESET is pressed.

c. The IRQ and Control flip-flops are in the reset state.

d. A positive voltage is supplied through pins 16 and T of the interface card to the data line of the Teleprinter.

e. The Teleprinter control switch is ON LINE.

f. The Teleprinter MODE switch is in the KT position for Computer control of output data formatting.

3-24. PROGRAM CONTROL OF PUNCH AND PRINT. Before data is output to the Buffered Teleprinter Card, a control word must be output to select the punch or print or both. When bit 13 of the control word is true, the Teleprinter will print. When bit 12 of the control word is true, the Teleprinter will punch output data. Bit 15 is set true to inform the card that the word is a control word and not a data word.

3-25. To print but not punch data, the control word would be 120000. An OTA or OTB instruction with the select code of the interface card location will output the word. When this instruction is executed, IOO comes true at time T3, T4. This signal is input to "nand" gate MC36C and with the output from the Select Code gate MC46A pin 3, enables "nand" gate MC54A. The IOBO 15 signal is input through pin 74 (86-pin connector) to pin 10 of "nand" gate MC55D. The other input to this "nand" gate is the T3 Buffered signal. Gate MC55D is enabled generating a clock pulse at output pin 8. This clock strobes the In/Out flip-flop, MC124A, to a false state since IOBO 14 is false. The clock pulse also strobes the Print flip-flop, MC114B, to the true state since IOBO 13 is true, and strobes the Punch flip-flop MC114A to the false state because IOBO 12 is false. The In/Out flip-flop, MC124A, is now in the reset condition or output state. Print flip-flop, MC114B, is set true which turns transistor Q6 off. (This transistor shorts the print circuit in the Teleprinter when it is on.) Punch flip-flop MC114A is false, which turns transistor Q7 on shorting the punch circuit in the Teleprinter. Therefore, the Teleprinter will print the output data but will not punch it.

3-26. The data character to be printed on the Teleprinter is output to the interface card from the eight least-significant bits of the A or B Register. This is accomplished by using the OTA or OTB instruction with the select code of the interface card location. The eight most-significant bits must be zero. The IOO signal comes true at time T3, T4. This signal is input to "nand" gate MC36C and with the output from the Select Code gate MC46A pin 3, enables "nand" gate MC54A. The positive-going output from this gate is transferred as one input to "nand" gates MC86A, MC86B, MC86C, MC86D, MC76A, MC76B, MC76C, and MC76D. The Data Register is reset by the output signal from MC54B pin 8, except flip-flop MC124B which is directly set by the signal at time T3. The condition of the IOBO lines 0 through 7 are now directly set into the 8-bit Data Register flip-flops MC95A, MC95B, MC105A, MC105B, MC115A, MC115B, MC125A, and MC125B. Data is stored in the register flip-flops during time T4. Flip-flop MC85A is held in the 0 (false) state and flip-flop MC85B is held in the 1 (true) state by the false Clock Enable signal.

3-27. The Data Register consists of 11 flip-flops. These flip-flops store input data on the positive-going edge of the clock signal and can be directly set or reset. Now that the character is stored in the Data Register, a STC, C instruction is issued to the interface card with the select code of the location of the card.

3-28. The STC signal is input on pin 22 and transferred through "nand" gate MC36B (see Figure 3-3). The output signal on pin 6 of MC36B sets the Control flip-flop. With the use of the skip flag set method of input/output control, the Control flip-flop has no effect as the signal is only used to enable the interrupt circuits on the card. The interrupt system should have been turned off by a CLF instruction to I/O location 00. The STC signal is also sent to "nand" gate MC104B. Since the In/Out flip-flop is in the Out state, "nand" gate MC34D is enabled. The output from this

gate sets the Clock Enable flip-flop. The Clock Enable flip-flop had been reset by the CRS signal (from power turn-on or PRESET) or had been reset at the end of the last character, and has held the Data Register flip-flop MC85A in the reset state and flip-flop MC85B in the set state. Flip-flop MC85B kept "nand" gate MC24C at a state such that transistor Q4 has been held in the off position. When Q4 is in the off position, +12 volts is applied to the Teleprinter through R12 and CR1 keeping the Teleprinter in a true or mark state (normally on, dormant condition). Once the Clock Enable flip-flop has been set, "nand" gate MC55A is enabled and the 872 Hz oscillator pulses are transferred through "nand" gate MC55C to the A, B, C divider network flip-flop MC64A. This network divides the 872 Hz signal down to 109 Hz (slightly lower than the maximum rate of the Teleprinter). The period of 109 Hz is 9.09 milliseconds. The CLF signal enters through "nand" gate MC16C resetting the Flag Buffer flip-flop and Flag flip-flop.

3-29. Pin 9 of the C flip-flop (MC74B) goes false and pin 8 goes true 9.09 milliseconds after the Clock Enable flip-flop was set. For this period of one pulse, the true signal (mark condition) has been held on by the Teleprinter. Since the In line to "nand" gate MC94C is false, the output on pin 11 is true enabling "nand" gate MC84B. Therefore, the output pin 8 of MC84B is false. At the end of the 9.09 millisecond period, pin 8 of MC84B goes true transferring a clock pulse to the Data Register. This clock pulse shifts the Data Register downward one bit. Since flip-flop MC85A was reset to a false state and the bit shifted to flip-flop MC85B, transistor Q4 is turned on. When Q4 is on, a space condition (false) is sent to the Teleprinter. This is the start bit (false bit) which starts all ASCII characters. At the same time, the Divide by 11 divider is incremented by one count by the negative-going edge of the C flip-flop, MC74B pin 9, setting the D flip-flop true. Another 9.09 milliseconds later, the next pulse from the C flip-flop (in the Divide by 8 divider) causes the next bit in the Data Register to shift to flip-flop MC85B and out to the Teleprinter. This procedure is repeated 11 times until bit 11 has been shifted into flip-flop MC85B. Bits 10 and 11 come from flip-flop MC124B which was set true when the Data Register was reset prior to storing the output characters. The output from "nand" gate MC104C has always been high, therefore the Data Register is now all true. On the leading edge of bit 11, divider flip-flops D, E, and G are true and F is false. Since this is an output operation, "nand" gate MC55B is enabled. At T3 of the next machine cycle after the eleventh shift of the Data Register, the output of "nand" gate MC66B goes false, directly resetting the Counter Reset flip-flop MC64B. At T5 of the same machine cycle, SIR (pin 32 of 86-pin connector) enables "nand" gate MC94B. The false output from pin 6 of MC94B enables "nand" gate MC94D. Since CRS is true, the true output from pin 8 of MC94D enables "nand" gate MC84A. The false output from pin 6 of MC84A resets both Dividers, the Clock Enable flip-flop and sets the Flag Buffer flip-flop. This signal remains true only for period T5. At T2 of the next machine cycle, the ENF signal sets the Counter Reset flip-flop to its set state preventing the second Flag pulse. Also at the same time, the Flag flip-flop is set and a request for

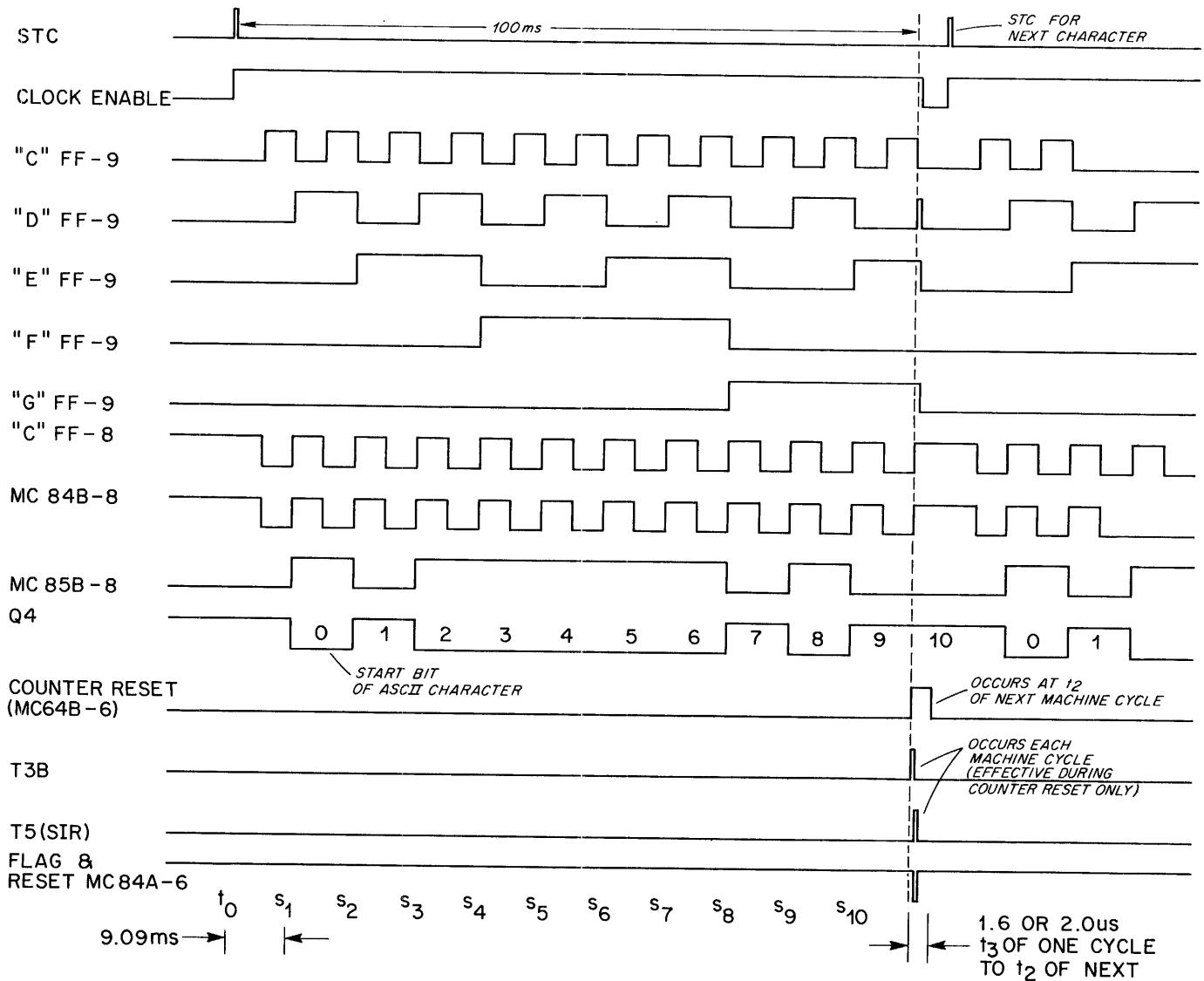


Figure 3-3. Output Timing Diagram

SFS or SFC forces the SKF output to go true. This informs the Computer that the operation is completed and it can now process the next character to the Teleprinter.

3-30. Since the first bit from the interface card is always true (logic 1) it is not necessary to wait until the end of the eleventh bit before issuing a Flag signal to the Computer. Since the Clock Enable flip-flop is turned off, the Teleprinter is resynchronized to the 872 Hz oscillator at the start of each character. Therefore, the maximum speed of the Teleprinter is always available without losing sync with the mechanical mechanism of the Teleprinter. To punch data, rather than print it, bit 12 of the control word is true and bit 13 is false. If printing and punching are desired, bits 12 and 13 are set true. When using an HP 2752A Teleprinter, either bit 12 or bit 13 set true will produce an output, but for any output to occur, one of the bits must be true.

3-31. READ OPERATION.

3-32. The CRS input signal is transferred through pin 13 (86-pin connector) to the input of "nand" gate MC66A. The output of this gate directly sets the In/Out flip-flop, MC124A, to the Input condition, resets the Print flip-flop MC114B, resets the Punch flip-flop MC114A, and resets the Read flip-flop MC24A, MC34B. This turns off the Read Command signal to the Teleprinter through transistor Q5. To generate a read sequence from the Teleprinter, a control word must be output to the interface card. Bit 15 must be set in the control word as it informs the card that the output is a control word. To input data from the Teleprinter, bit 14 must be true. Bit 14 is used to generate the input condition on the interface card. This is accomplished by an OTA or OTB to the Select Code of I/O location of the Buffered Teleprinter Card after the control word has been loaded in the appropriate register. If it is desired to print the data as it is entered, bit 13 of the control word should also be set.

3-33. To read from the Teleprinter tape reader, and print the data on the Teleprinter as it is read in, the control word to be output would be 160000. When the OTA or OTB instruction is implemented, the Select Code for the board location comes true. Since bits 13 and 14 are true, the In/Out flip-flop is set to the In state and the Print flip-flop is set true. Since IOBI 12 is false, the punch flip-flop is set false. At T3B, during the first half of the T3T4 IOO signal, a true signal, through "nand" gates MC46B, MC46D, and MC54B directly resets the Data Register except flip-flop MC124B which is directly set. The true state of the Print flip-flop, MC114B, results in pin 8 going false and the output of "nand" gate MC44B pin 6, true. Since the In/Out flip-flop is in the Input state, two of the three inputs of "nand" gate MC24B are true. The pin 3 input to this gate comes from the Data signal of the Teleprinter through pins 4 and D (48-pin connector), Schmitt-trigger Q1 and Q2, driver Q3 to "nand" gate MC104C. The output of MC104C, pin 11, is inverted through MC104A to pin 3 of MC24B causing

MC104D to operate transistor Q4. This outputs data that comes in from the Teleprinter input circuit to its separate output circuit. Since Print inhibit transistor Q6 is off, the data is printed.

3-34. The next instruction issued to the card is STC,C. The Flag is cleared in the normal manner and the STC signal is transferred through "nand" gates MC36B and MC104B (see Figure 3-4). The output of gate MC104B (pin 6) is transferred as a true input to "nand" gate MC34C. The other input from the true side of the In/Out flip-flop enables MC34C. These inputs cause MC34C, pin 11, to set the Read flip-flop. This turns transistor Q5 on, which starts the Teleprinter reader, if its FREE/START/STOP switch is in START. When the first space (false signal) from the Teleprinter causes the Schmitt-trigger to go to the false state, transistor Q3 turns off, setting the output of "nand" gate MC104C false and the output of "nand" gate MC104A true. This signal goes through "nand" gates MC24B and MC104D turning transistor Q4 on,

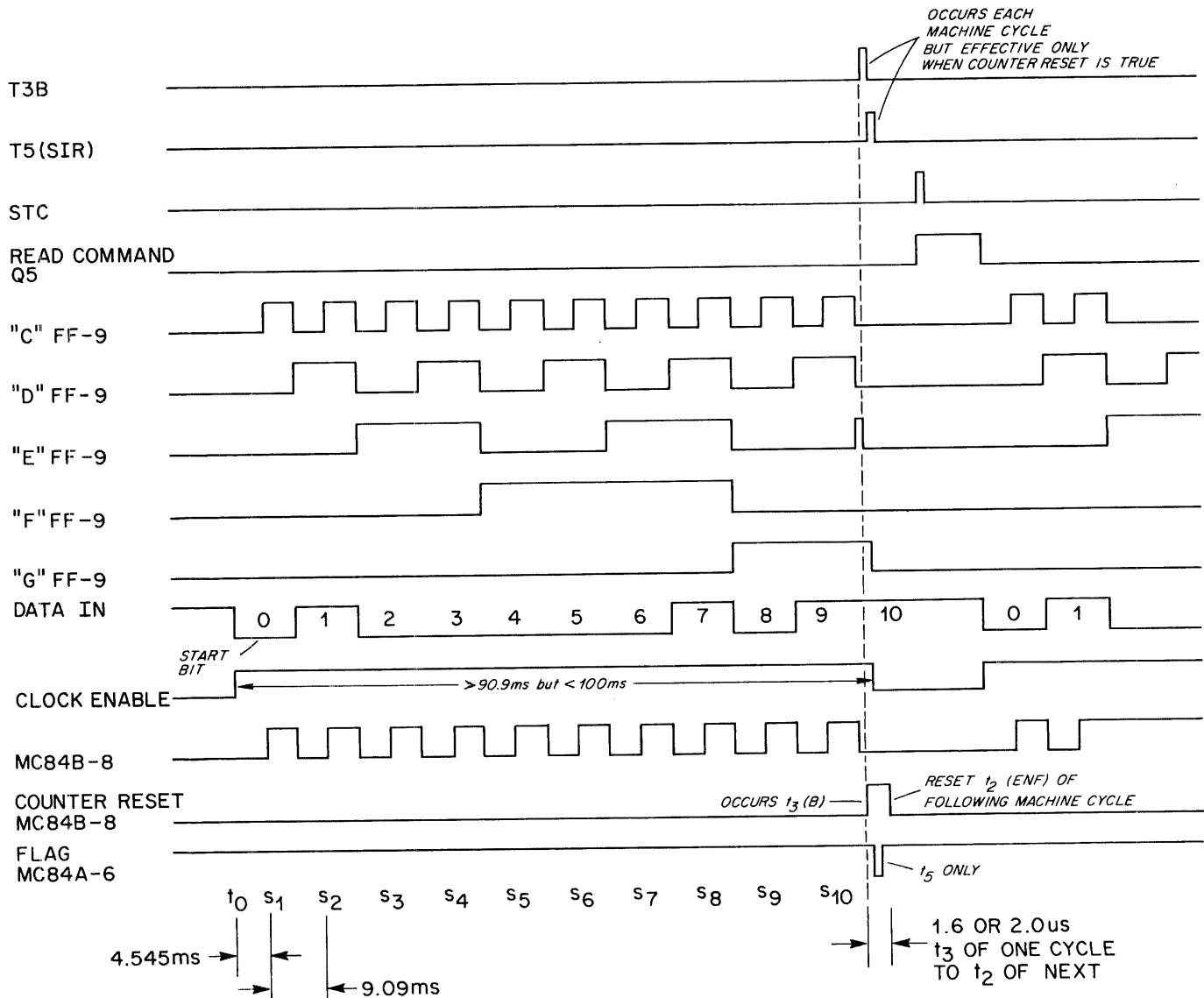
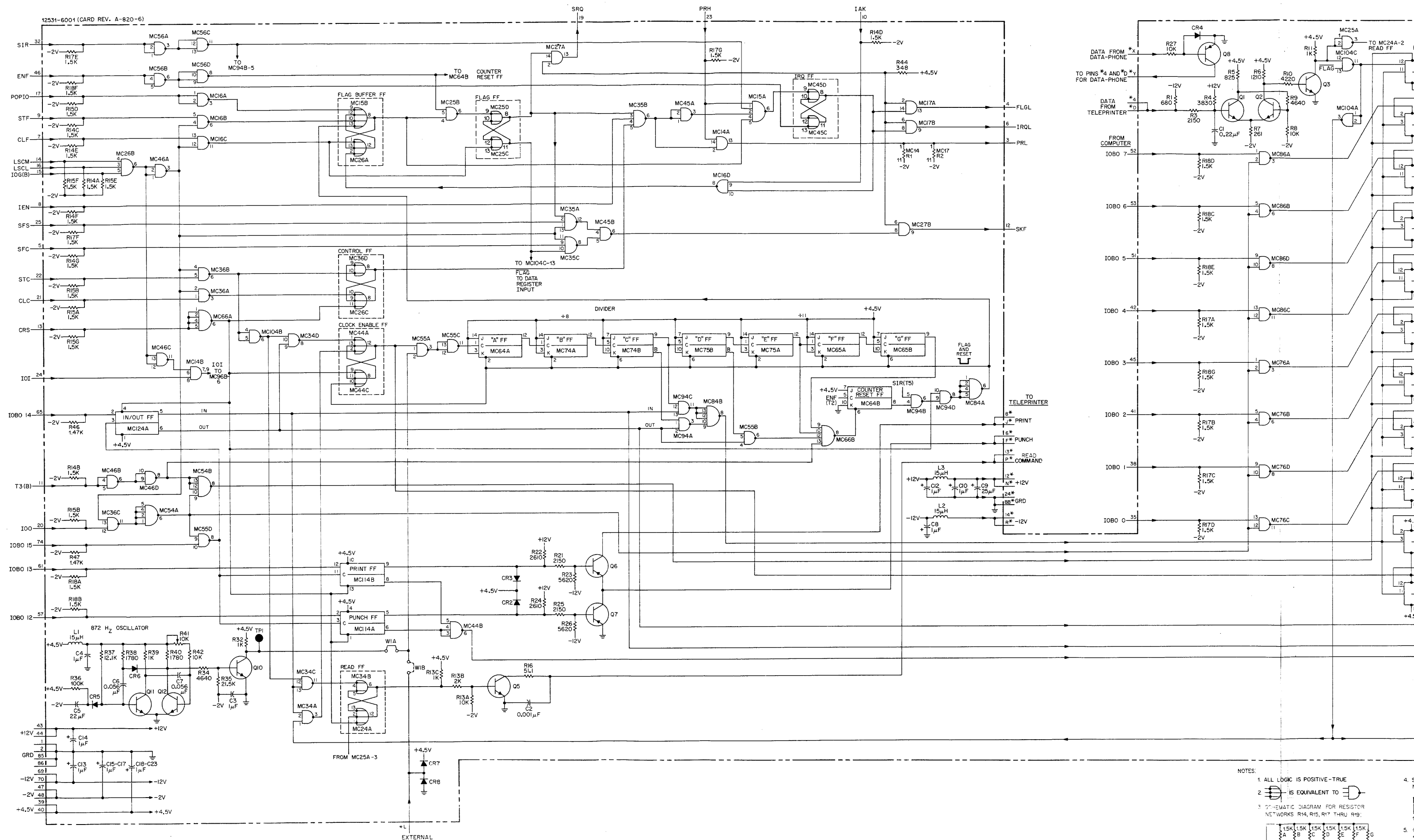


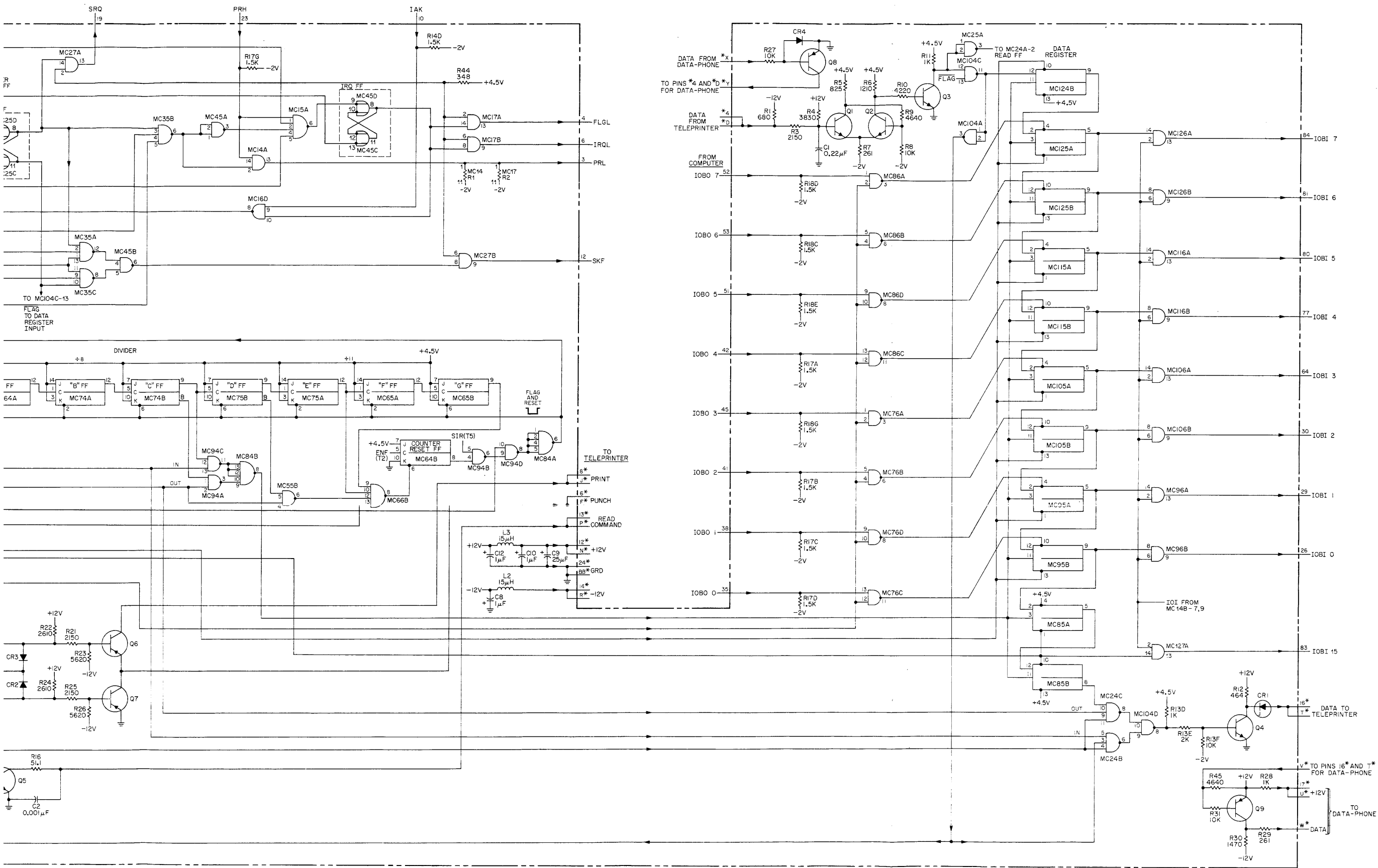
Figure 3-4. Input Timing Diagram



| CHANGE | REFERENCE | REVISION/PREFIX |
|--------|-----------|-----------------|
| A | 6-16-36 | B20 |
| | | |
| | | |

- NOTES:
1. ALL LOGIC IS POSITIVE-TRUE
 2. IS EQUIVALENT TO
 3. SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM FOR RESISTOR NETWORKS R14, R15, R17 THRU R19:

| | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1.5K | 1.5K | 1.5K | 1.5K | 1.5K | 1.5K | 1.5K | 1.5K |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
 4. SC NE
 5. * 41 FF



NOTES

1. ALL LOGIC IS POSITIVE-TRUE
2. IS EQUIVALENT TO
3. SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM FOR RESISTOR NETWORKS R14, R15, R17 THRU R19:

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 15K | 15K | 15K | 15K | 15K | 15K | 15K | 15K |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H |

4. SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM FOR RESISTOR NETWORK R13:

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 10K | 2K | 1K | 1K | 2K | 10K | | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | | |
5. * INDICATES SIGNALS FROM/TO TELETYPE VIA 48-PIN CONNECTOR. ALL OTHER SIGNALS ARE FROM/TO COMPUTER VIA 86-PIN CONNECTOR.

Figure 3-5. Buffered Teleprinter, Logic Diagram

TOP

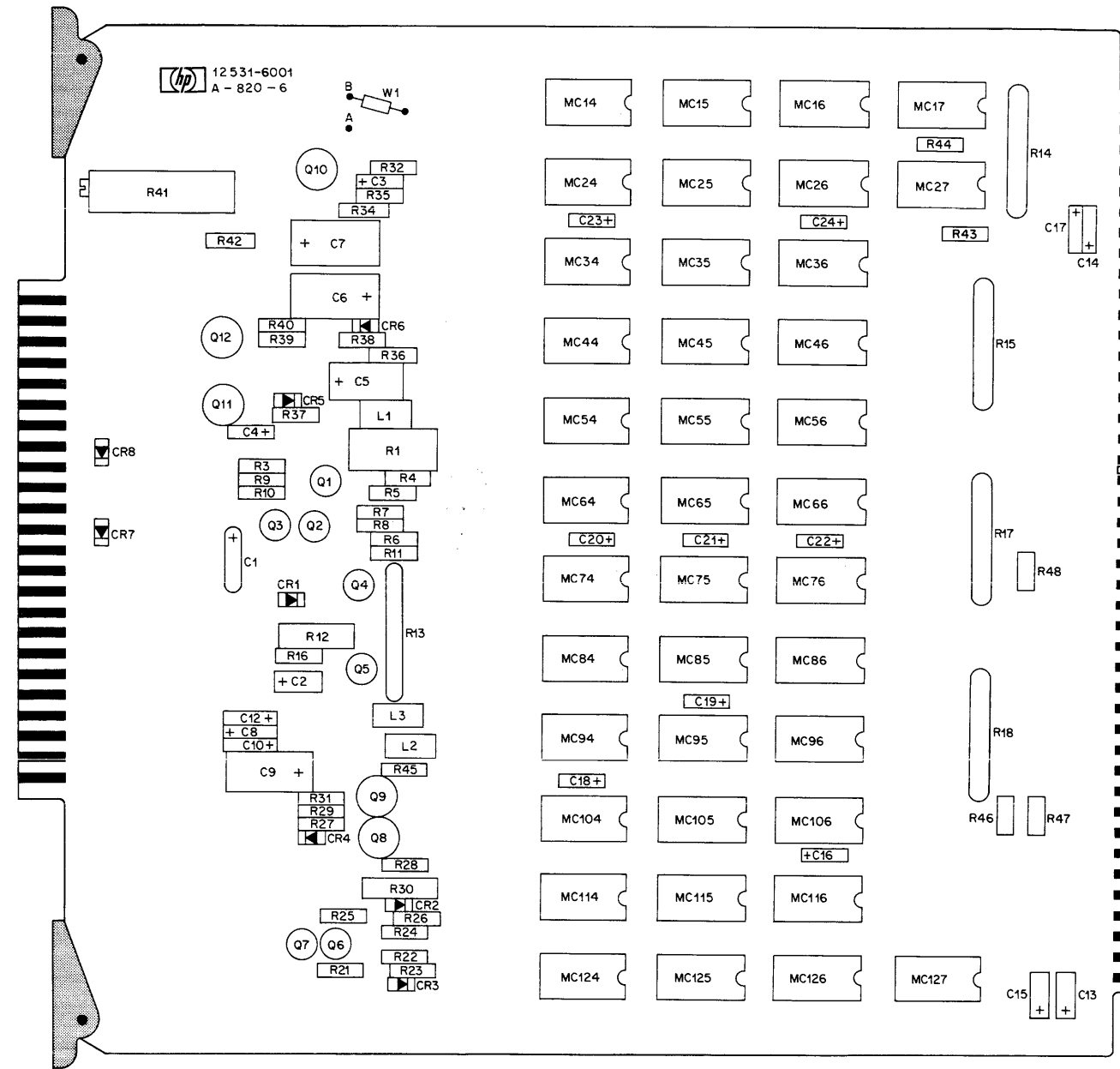


Figure 3-6. Buffered Teleprinter, Part Location Diagram

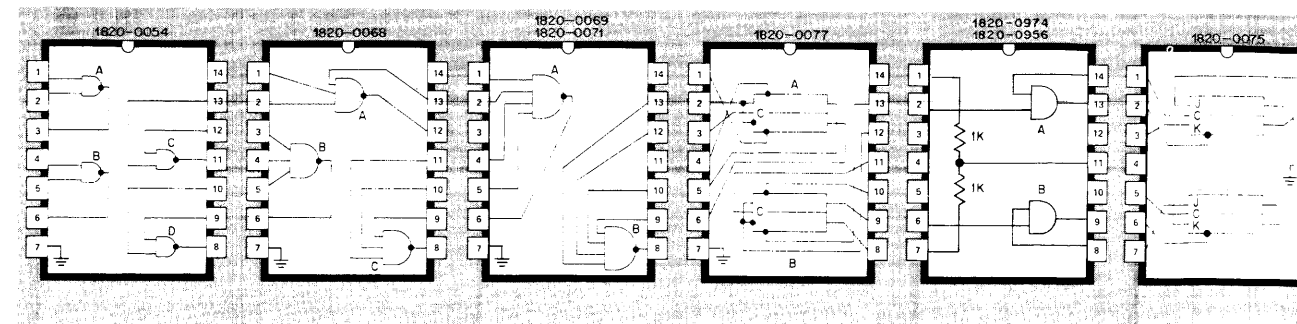


Figure 3-7. Microcircuit Packages, Top View

which transfers the start bit (first false signal) back to the Teleprinter output circuit. At the same time the Clock Enable flip-flop is set by the output of "nand" gate MC34A. The true signal from transistor Q3 is output through "nand" gate MC25A resetting the Read flip-flop. This stops the Teleprinter reader until the Computer is ready for the next character.

3-35. The Clock Enable flip-flop now allows the 872 Hz oscillator signal to start through the A,B,C divider network. Since the input condition is set, "nand" gate MC94C is enabled and the outputs from MC94A and MC55B are always true. At the end of 4.545 milliseconds, the C flip-flop of the divider chain goes true which causes the output of "nand" gate MC94C to go false, and MC84B to go true. This causes the Data Register to shift one character and store the data of the bit of the ASCII word in flip-flop MC124B. This is a zero (false) for the first bit.

3-36. At the end of the other half of the 9.09 milliseconds, the C flip-flop goes false which forces the Divide by 11 divider to step one count. This process continues through the next 10 bits of the ASCII data string entering the card with the shift register storing and shifting the bits in the middle of each bit and incrementing the counter at the end of the bit. At the end of bit 10, the state of divider flip-flops D, E, F, and G become 0, 1, 0, 1, respectively. Because "nand" gate MC55B, pin 6, is true, the output of "nand" gate MC66B goes false after bit 10 at time T3 of the following machine cycle. This forces the Counter Reset

flip-flop to be reset which with T5 (through "nand" gate MC94B) resets the entire Divider string and the Clock Enable flip-flop, and sets the Flag flip-flop. Once the signal is detected by the skip flag condition, a LIA or LIB instruction will load the 8-bits of data into the least-significant bits of the A or B Register by enabling IOI, permitting data to pass from the Data Register into the IOBI 0 through 7 lines.

3-37. Since only 10-bits have been shifted, bit 0 is now stored in flip-flop MC85A and bit 10 stored in flip-flop MC124B. Since bit 11 is a known 1 (true), it does not have to be stored or shifted into the Data Register. If the Computer requests another character, another STC,C instruction is issued, energizing the reader, and the circuit then waits for the start bit (false signal) of the next character to restart the divider network and counter.

NOTE

The Buffered Interface Card, HP Part No. 02116-6168 is similar to the Buffered Interface Card, HP Part No. 12531-6001 (A-820-6). For re-order purposes, use the 12531-6001 number. The 02116-6168 card does not have the Status Bit capability.

3-38. If IOBI 15 of the status word is set, the card is currently in the process of inputting or outputting a character. The 8 least-significant bits are not effective in a status check.

SECTION IV REPLACEABLE PARTS

4-1. INTRODUCTION.

4-2. This section contains information for ordering replacement parts for the Buffered Teleprinter Interface Card. Refer to Table 4-1 for a list of replaceable parts in alpha-numerical order of their reference designations, with a description and HP part number for each part. Table 4-2 lists parts alpha-numerically by their HP part numbers.

4-3. ORDERING INFORMATION.

4-4. To order a replacement part, address the order or inquiry to your local Hewlett-Packard field

office. See the list at the rear of this manual for field-office addresses.

4-5. Specify the following information for each part when ordering:

- a. Hewlett-Packard part number.
- b. Circuit reference designation.
- c. Description.

4-6. To order a part not listed in Tables 4-1 and 4-2, give a complete description of the part and include its function and location.

Table 4-1. Reference Designation Index

| Reference Designation | HP Part No. | Description |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| C1 | 0160-0263 | C:FXD CER 0.22UF 20% 50VDCW |
| C2 | 0160-0153 | C:FXD MY 1000 PF 10% 200VDCW |
| C3, 4, 8, 10, 12-24 | 0180-0291 | C:FXD ELECT 1UF 10% 35VDCW |
| C5 | 0180-0228 | C:FXD ELECT 22UF 10% 15VDCW |
| C6, 7 | 0160-0165 | C:FXD MY 5600 PF 10% |
| C9 | 0180-0338 | C:FXD ELECT 25UF +75-10% 25VDCW |
| CR1, 4, 5 | 1902-0022 | DIODE BREAKDOWN: 2.67V |
| CR2, 3, 7, 8 | 1910-0030 | DIODE: GERMANIUM 100 MA 0.65V |
| CR6 | 1901-0040 | DIODE: SILICON 30MA 30WV |
| L1, 2, 3 | 9140-0082 | COIL:FXD RF 15 UH |
| MC14, 17, 27 | 1820-0956 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT |
| MC15 | 1820-0069 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT |
| MC16, 25, 34, 36, 45, 46, 55, 56, 76, 86, 94, 104 | 1820-0054 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT |
| MC24, 26, 35, 44 | 1820-0068 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT |
| MC54, 66, 84 | 1820-0071 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT |
| MC64, 65, 74, 75 | 1820-0075 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT |
| MC85, 95, 105, 114, 115, 124, 125 | 1820-0077 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT |
| MC96, 106, 116, 126, 127 | 1820-0974 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT |
| MC106 | 1820-0974 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT |
| Q1, 2, 3 | 1854-0094 | TRANSISTOR: SILICON NPN |
| Q4, 5 | 1854-0215 | TRANSISTOR: SILICON NPN 2N3904 |
| Q6, 7 | 1853-0036 | TRANSISTOR: SILICON PNP |
| Q8, 9 | 1853-0058 | TRANSISTOR: SILICON PNP |
| Q10, 11, 12 | 1854-0094 | TRANSISTOR: SILICON NPN |
| R1 | 0698-3635 | R: FXD MET OX 680 OHM 5% 2W |
| R3, R21, R25 | 0698-0084 | R:FXD MET FLM 2.15K OHM 1% 1/8W |
| R4 | 0698-3153 | R:FXD MET FLM 3.83K OHM 1% 1/8W |
| R5 | 0757-0421 | R:FXD MET FLM 825 OHM 1% 1/8W |
| R6 | 0757-0274 | R:FXD MET FLM 1.21K OHM 1% 1/8W |
| R7, 29 | 0698-3132 | R:FXD MET FLM 261 OHM 1% 1/8W |
| R8, 27, 31, 42 | 0757-0442 | R:FXD MET FLM 10.0K OHM 1% 1/8W |
| R9, 34, 45 | 0698-3155 | R:FXD MET FLM 4.64K OHM 1% 1/8W |
| R10 | 0698-3154 | R:FXD MET FLM 4.22K OHM 1% 1/8W |
| R11, 28, 32, 39, 48 | 0757-0280 | R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W |
| R12 | 0698-0090 | R:FXD MET FLM 464 OHM 1% 1/2W |
| R13 | 1810-0008 | RESISTOR NETWORK: MET FLM (6 RES) |
| R14, 15, 17, 18 | 1810-0020 | RESISTOR NETWORK: MET FLM (7 RES) |
| R16 | 0757-0394 | R:FXD MET FLM 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W |
| R22, 24 | 0698-0085 | R:FXD MET FLM 2.61K OHM 1% 1/8W |
| R23, 26 | 0757-0200 | R:FXD MET FLM 5.62K OHM 1% 1/8W |
| R30, 46, 47 | 0757-1078 | R:FXD MET FLM 1.47K OHM 1% 1/2W |
| R35 | 0757-0199 | R:FXD MET FLM 21.5K OHM 1% 1/8W |
| R36 | 0757-0465 | R:FXD MET FLM 100K OHM 1% 1/8 |
| R37 | 0757-0444 | R:FXD MET FLM 12.1K OHM 1% 1/8W |
| R38, 40 | 0757-0278 | R:FXD MET FLM 1.78K OHM 1% 1/8W |
| R41 | 2100-1660 | R:VAR WW LIN 10K OHM 10% 1W |
| R43 | 0698-3440 | R:FXD MET FLM 196 OHM 1% 1/8W |
| R44 | 0698-3445 | R:FXD MET FLM 348 OHM 1% 1/8W |
| W1 | 8159-0005 | JUMPER WIRE |

Table 4-2. Replaceable Parts

| HP Part No. | Description | Mfr. | Mfr. Part No. | TQ |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------|----------------|----|
| 0160-0153 | C:FXD MY 1000 PF 10% 200VDCW | 28480 | 0160-0153 | 1 |
| 0160-0165 | C:FXD MY 5600 PF 10% | 28480 | 0160-0165 | 2 |
| 0160-0263 | C:FXD CER 0.22UF 20% 50VDCW | 56289 | 5C52B | 1 |
| 0180-0228 | C:FXD ELECT 22 UF 10% 15VDCW | 28480 | 0180-0228 | 1 |
| 0180-0291 | C:FXD ELECT 1UF 10% 35VDCW | 56289 | 150D105X9035A2 | 17 |
| 0180-0338 | C:FXD ELECT 25UF +75-10% 25VDCW | 28480 | 0180-0338 | 1 |
| 0698-0084 | R:FXD MET FLM 2.15K OHM 1% 1/8W | 28480 | 0698-0084 | 3 |
| 0698-0085 | R:FXD MET FLM 2.61K OHM 1% 1/8W | 28480 | 0698-0085 | 2 |
| 0698-0090 | R:FXD MET FLM 464 OHM 1% 1/2W | 28480 | 0698-0090 | 1 |
| 0698-3132 | R:FXD MET FLM 261 OHM 1% 1/8W | 28480 | 0698-3132 | 2 |
| 0698-3153 | R:FXD MET FLM 3.83K OHM 1% 1/8W | 28480 | 0698-3153 | 1 |
| 0698-3154 | R:FXD MET FLM 4.22K OHM 1% 1/8W | 28480 | 0698-3154 | 1 |
| 0698-3155 | R:FXD MET FLM 4.64K OHM 1% 1/8W | 28480 | 0698-3155 | 3 |
| 0698-3440 | R:FXD MET FLM 196 OHM 1% 1/8W | 28480 | 0698-3440 | 1 |
| 0698-3445 | R:FXD MET FLM 348 OHM 1% 1/8W | 28480 | 0698-3445 | 1 |
| 0698-3635 | R:FXD MET OX 680 OHM 5% 2W | 28480 | 0698-3635 | 1 |
| 0757-0199 | R:FXD MET FLM 21.5K OHM 1% 1/8W | 28480 | 0757-0199 | 1 |
| 0757-0200 | R:FXD MET FLM 5.62K OHM 1% 1/8W | 28480 | 0757-0200 | 2 |
| 0757-0274 | R:FXD MET FLM 1.21K OHM 1% 1/8W | 28480 | 0757-0274 | 1 |
| 0757-0278 | R:FXD MET FLM 1.78K OHM 1% 1/8W | 28480 | 0757-0278 | 2 |
| 0757-0280 | R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W | 28480 | 0757-0280 | 5 |
| 0757-0394 | R:FXD MET FLM 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W | 28480 | 0757-0394 | 1 |
| 0757-0421 | R:FXD MET FLM 825 OHM 1% 1/8W | 28480 | 0757-0421 | 1 |
| 0757-0442 | R:FXD MET FLM 10.0K OHM 1% 1/8W | 28480 | 0757-0442 | 4 |
| 0757-0444 | R:FXD MET FLM 12.1K OHM 1% 1/8W | 28480 | 0757-0444 | 1 |
| 0757-0465 | R:FXD MET FLM 100K OHM 1% 1/8W | 28480 | 0757-0465 | 1 |
| 0757-1078 | R:FXD MET FLM 1.47K OHM 1% 1/2W | 28480 | 0757-1078 | 3 |
| 1810-0008 | RESISTOR NETWORK: MET FLM (6 RES) | 28480 | 1810-0008 | 1 |
| 1810-0020 | RESISTOR NETWORK: MET FLM (7 RES) | 28480 | 1810-0020 | 4 |
| 1820-0054 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT | 28480 | 1820-0054 | 12 |
| 1820-0068 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT | 28480 | 1820-0068 | 4 |
| 1820-0069 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT | 28480 | 1820-0069 | 1 |
| 1820-0071 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT | 28480 | 1820-0071 | 3 |
| 1820-0075 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT | 28480 | 1820-0075 | 4 |
| 1820-0077 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT | 28480 | 1820-0077 | 7 |
| 1820-0956 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT | 28480 | 1820-0956 | 3 |
| 1820-0974 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT | 28480 | 1820-0974 | 5 |
| 1853-0036 | TRANSISTOR: SILICON PNP | 28480 | 1853-0036 | 2 |
| 1853-0058 | TRANSISTOR: SILICON PNP | 07263 | 2N3644 | 2 |
| 1854-0094 | TRANSISTOR: SILICON NPN | 28480 | 1854-0094 | 6 |
| 1854-0215 | TRANSISTOR: SILICON NPN 2N3904 | 28480 | 1854-0215 | 2 |
| 1901-0040 | DIODE: SILICON 30MA 30WV | 28480 | 1901-0040 | 1 |
| 1902-0022 | DIODE BREAKDOWN: 2.67V | 28480 | 1902-0022 | 1 |
| 1910-0022 | DIODE: GERMANIUM 5 WIV | 28480 | 1910-0022 | 2 |
| 1910-0030 | DIODE: GERMANIUM 100 MA 0.65V | 28480 | 1910-0030 | 4 |
| 2100-1660 | R: VAR WW LIN 10K OHM 10% 1W | 28480 | 2100-1660 | 1 |
| 8159-0005 | JUMPER WIRE | 28480 | 8159-0005 | 1 |
| 9140-0082 | COIL: FXD RF 15 UH | 28480 | 9140-0082 | 3 |
| 12531-6001 | BUFFERED TELEPRINTER | 04404 | 12531-6001 | 1 |

Manual Supplement 7 MAR 1969

CONTENTS

Diagnostic Operating Procedure

Diagnostic Program Listing HP 20420AL (for 2114A/15A Computers)

Diagnostic Program Listing HP 20417BL (for 2116A/B Computers)

Diagnostic Program Listing HP 20420BB (for 2114A/15A Computers)

Diagnostic Program Listing HP 20417CL (for 2116A/B Computers)

This Supplement applies to:

Diagnostic Tape HP 20420A (for 2114A/15A Computers)

Diagnostic Tape HP 20420B (for 2114A/15A Computers)

Diagnostic Tape HP 20417B (for 2116A/B Computers)

Diagnostic Tape HP 20417C (for 2116A/B Computers)

and

Interface Board HP Part No. 02116-6168

Interface Board HP Part No. 12531-6001



DIAGNOSTIC OPERATING PROCEDURE

1. BUFFERED TELEPRINTER
2. A Diagnostic Test Tape and Diagnostic Listing is furnished with each Buffered Teleprinter Interface Kit. The HP part number of the tape is on a label attached to the tape and/or container. Use this number and the system serial number for correspondence and re-ordering purposes.
3. This Diagnostic Program checks the Buffered Teleprinter Interface Card (HP 02116-6168 or 12531-6001) with an HP 2752A Teleprinter (ASR33) or an HP 2754A/B Teleprinter (ASR35).
4. The program consists of a background control program and four task routines. The first task routine inserts the address of the **BUFFERED TELEPRINTER REGISTER** into all I/O instructions. The second routine tests the flag, control, and interrupt circuitry and the data register on the Teleprinter Interface Card. The errors are stored, and at the end of the test, the program attempts to print out the errors. If it fails to print, or if bit 1 of the switch register is true, the program will halt where the errors are stored. Pressing **DISPLAY MEMORY** will show which errors occurred. The third routine tests the tape punch, tape reader, and printer parts of the Teleprinter. All combinations of eight bits are punched out, and this tape is read back while the computer checks the data. Errors are printed out and parts of the tape are also printed out as they are read. The fourth routine tests the printer and the keyboard parts of the Teleprinter. All sixty-four ASCII characters are printed out twice (see tables 1 and 2). The computer then waits for a character from the Teleprinter keyboard (or tape reader), reads in the character and then outputs it to the printer. The operator verifies accuracy.
5. The Buffered Teleprinter Interface Card must be in an unbroken interrupt priority string since the diagnostic tests the interrupt capability of the board.
6. OPERATING PROCEDURE
 - a. Buffered Teleprinter Interface Card
 1. Place card in an I/O slot such that every slot of higher priority has either another I/O board or a priority jumper board in it.

2. Connect card to Teleprinter.
3. If 2754A/B Teleprinter, put MODE switch in KT position.

b. Buffered Teleprinter Diagnostic

1. Load diagnostic Test Tape into memory using Basic Binary Loader.
2. Put 000100 into Switch Register.
3. Push LOAD ADDRESS.
4. Put address of Buffered Teleprinter card into Switch Register.
5. Push RUN.
6. Computer will halt with A, B, and T Registers at 102001. This is the beginning of testing.
7. Clear Switch Register.
8. Push RUN (Computer will sit in Run Loop awaiting Switch Register option).
9. Operator must set Switch Register for desired program control option.

7. PROGRAM CONTROL

- a. Put Switch 3 of Switch Register in up position. The Computer then performs the Basic Test task routine and halts if an error occurs or if Switch 1 is up. (When Switch 1 is up the Computer will halt at the top of the Error Codes for all basic tests.)

HLT55 - The T-Register = 102055. The A and B Registers = program address which called for the halt. This indicates a failure to print, (i. e., no Flag). Push DISPLAY MEMORY 16 times to display which errors occurred. (The T Register will show 000001 for E01, etc.) The 17th push displays all 1's. Push RUN to return to the main program. Clear Switch Register to terminate basic test.

ERROR CODES

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>MEANING</u> |
|-------------|--|
| E01 | SFC XX true after CLC 0, C instruction |
| E02 | SFS XX false after CLC 0, C instruction |
| E03 | SFC XX false after CLF xx instruction |
| E04 | SFS XX true after CLF XX instruction |
| E05 | SFC XX false after CLF XX and STC XX |
| E06 | SFS XX true after CLF XX and STC XX |
| E07 | No interrupt after STC XX, STF XX, STF 0 |
| E10 | SFC XX true after interrupt |
| E11 | SFS XX false after interrupt |
| E12 | Data Clock on Buffered Teleprinter Card too fast |
| E13 | Data Clock on Buffered Teleprinter Card too slow |
| E14 | Data buffer error |
| E15 | Clock Enable flip-flop set |
| E16 | Clock Enable flip-flop not set |
| E17 | Illegal interrupt from teleprinter |
| IA | Program address at time of E17 |

NOTE

Only the first 15 error codes (E15) are valid with the 02116-6168 version of the Buffered Teleprinter card. All error codes can occur on the 12531-6001 Buffered Teleprinter card.

- b. Put Switch 4 of Switch Register in up position. Program will perform Punch and Read Task routine and Halt.

HLT 2 - A, B and T Registers = 102002. This is the beginning of the punch operation. Turn on punch (if HP 2752A) and push RUN.

HLT 3 - A, B and T Registers = 102003. This is the beginning of the tape reader operation. Turn off the punch (HP 2752A), load tape into reader, turn on reader, and push RUN. Since the Printer and Punch can be controlled independently on the 2754A/B but not on the 2752A, the printed output between the two teleprinters will be different. Table 5-1 shows the printout of 2752A Teleprinter and Table 5-2 shows the printout of the 2754A B Teleprinter.

Clear Switch Register to terminate the Punch and Read task routine.

- c. Put Switch 5 of Switch Register in up position. Program will perform Print and Keyboard Task routine. At Teleprinter request, the operator must input data from the teleprinter. This same data is transferred through the computer and printed by the teleprinter. Clear Switch Register to terminate Print and Keyboard task routine.
- d. Put Switch 0 of Switch Register in up position. Computer will halt.

HLT 0 - T Register = 102000, A, B, M, and P Registers = 100. This is the beginning of the program. Put Teleprinter address in Switch Register and press RUN. (This permits the testing of multiple teleprinters.) Return to paragraph 6b, step 6.

- e. With Switch 2 of Switch Register in up position, teleprinter printout is suppressed.

Table 5-1. HP 2752A PRINTOUT

BEGIN BASIC TEST

END BASIC TEST

BEGIN PUNCH AND READ

```
!"#$%&'()*+,-./0123456789:;<=>?
@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNPOQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^_`@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNPOQRSTUVWXYZ
!"#$%&'()*+,-./0123456789:;<=>?
@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNPOQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^_`@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNPOQRSTUVWXYZ
@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNPOQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^_`@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNPOQRSTUVWXYZ
!"#$%&'()*+,-./0123456789:;<=>?
@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNPOQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^_`@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNPOQRSTUVWXYZ
```

} Printed
While
Punching
Tape
} Printed
While
Reading
Tape

END PUNCH AND READ

BEGIN PRINT AND KEYBOARD

```
@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNPOQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^_`
!"#$%&'()*+,-./0123456789:;<=>?
@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNPOQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^_`
!"#$%&'()*+,-./0123456789:;<=>?
```

USE KEYBOARD SLOWLY (5 CHS./SEC.)

```
1234567890:-!"#$%&'()*+=
QWERTYUIOP-@
ASDFGHJKL;[\+
ZXCVBNM,./!:]<>? ) Operator
Using
Keyboard
```

END PRINT AND KEYBOARD

Table 5-2. HP 2754A/B PRINTOUT

BEGIN BASIC TEST

END BASIC TEST

BEGIN PUNCH AND READ

| | |
|---|---|
| !"#\$%&'()*+,-./0123456789:;<=>? | } Printed While Punching Tape Printed While Reading Tape |
| @ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^_`~@ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXYZ | |
| @ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^_`~@ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXYZ | |
| @ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^_`~@ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXYZ | |

END PUNCH AND READ

BEGIN PRINT AND KEYBOARD

@ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^_`~@ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXYZ
!"#\$%&'()*+,-./0123456789:;<=>?
@ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^_`~@ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXYZ
!"#\$%&'()*+,-./0123456789:;<=>?

USE KEYBOARD SLOWLY (5 CHS./SEC.)

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1234567890!-!"#\$%&'()*+= | } Operator Using Keyboard |
| QWERTYUIOP+-@ | |
| ASDFGHJKL;[\]^_`~ | |
| ZXCVBNM,./+]<>? | |

END PRINT AND KEYBOARD

2115A BUFFERED

TELETYPE TEST

Binary Tape - HP20420A

Source Listing- HP20420AL

PAGE 0001

0001

ASMB,A,B,L

** NO ERRORS*


```

0001          ASMB,A,B,L
0002*
0003*
0004*
0005*BUFFERED TELETYPE DIAGNOSTIC
0006*
0007*
0008*
0009*STARTING OCTAL ADDRESS = 100
0010****
0011*THE FOLLOWING SWITCH REGISTER SETTINGS
0012*ARE USED FOR PROGRAM CONTROL
0013*
0014*BIT 0 = 1 -> HALT AT BEGINNING OF PROGRAM
0015*BIT 1 = 1 -> HALT AT ERROR BUFFER
0016*BIT 2 = 1 -> SUPPRESS MESSAGE PRINTOUT
0017*BIT 3 = 1 -> PERFORM BASIC TEST ROUTINE
0018*BIT 4 = 1 -> PERFORM PUNCH AND READ ROUTINE
0019*BIT 5 = 1 -> PERFORM PRINT AND KEYBOARD ROUTINE
0020****
0021*
0022*
0023*MAIN PROGRAM
0024*
0025 00077          ORG 77B
0026 00077 102000   END    HLT 0
0027 00100 107700   CLC 0,C    INITIALIZE, INTERRUPT OFF
0028 00101 102501   LIA 1      PUT TTY
0029 00102 010141   AND MSK0   ADDRESS
0030 00103 070277   STA BTA   INTO ALL I/O
0031 00104 014203   JSB INIT  INSTRUCTIONS
0032 00105 064142   LDB M67  PREPARE
0033 00106 060143   LDA HIS  TRAP
0034 00107 070111   STA **2  FOR
0035 00110 060144   LDA HI   ILLEGAL
0036 00111 070010   STA 10B  INTERRUPT
0037 00112 034111   JSZ *-1  FROM
0038 00113 002004   INA     ANOTHER
0039 00114 006006   INB,SZB  DEVICE
0040 00115 024111   JMP *-4
0041 00116 060401   LDA I1J  PREPARE ILLEGAL TTY
0042 00117 070000   STA 0    INTERRUPT TRAP
0043 00120 014720   JSB EOL  LINE FEED
0044 00121 060123   LDA **2  HALT TO CHOOSE
0045 00122 064123   LDB **1  SWITCH REGISTER
0046 00123 102001   HLT 1    OPTIONS
0047 00124 014145   MPI     JSR MODE  CHECK SW. REG.
0048 00125 060177   LDA BIT3  PERFORM
0049 00126 000010   SLA     BASIC TEST?
0050 00127 014300   JSR BT   YES.
0051 00130 014145   JSR MODE  NO. CHECK SW. REG.
0052 00131 060200   LDA BIT4  PERFORM
0053 00132 000010   SLA     PUNCH AND READ?
0054 00133 015024   JSR PAR  YES.
0055 00134 014145   JSR MODE  NO. CHECK SW. REG.
0056 00135 060201   LDA BIT5  PERFORM
0057 00136 000010   SLA     PRINT AND KEYBOARD?

```

| | | | | | |
|---|-------|--------|------|------------|---------------------------|
| 0058 | 00137 | 015310 | | JSR PAK | YES. |
| 0059 | 00140 | 024124 | | JMP MP1 | NO. |
| 0060 | 00141 | 000077 | MSK0 | OCT 77 | |
| 0061 | 00142 | 177711 | M67 | OCT 177711 | |
| 0062 | 00143 | 070010 | HIS | STA 100 | |
| 0063 | 00144 | 102010 | HI | HLT 100 | |
| 0064* | | | | | |
| 0065*SWITCH REGISTER MONITORED | | | | | |
| 0066*FOR CURRENT OPERATING MODE | | | | | |
| 0067* | | | | | |
| 0068 | 00145 | 000000 | MODE | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0069 | 00146 | 070173 | | STA AS0 | STORE A |
| 0070 | 00147 | 102501 | | LIA 1 | EACH BIT |
| 0071 | 00150 | 070174 | | STA BIT0 | FROM THE |
| 0072 | 00151 | 001300 | | RAR | SWITCH REGISTER |
| 0073 | 00152 | 070175 | | STA BIT1 | IS ROTATED |
| 0074 | 00153 | 001300 | | RAR | INTO THE |
| 0075 | 00154 | 070176 | | STA BIT2 | LEAST SIGNIFICANT |
| 0076 | 00155 | 001300 | | RAR | POSITION AND |
| 0077 | 00156 | 070177 | | STA BIT3 | STORED IN THE |
| 0078 | 00157 | 001300 | | RAR | STORAGE LOCATION |
| 0079 | 00160 | 070200 | | STA BIT4 | BEARING ITS NAME |
| 0080 | 00161 | 001300 | | RAR | |
| 0081 | 00162 | 070201 | | STA BIT5 | |
| 0082 | 00163 | 060174 | | LDA BIT0 | HALT AT BEGINNING |
| 0083 | 00164 | 002011 | | SLA,RSS | OF PROGRAM? |
| 0084 | 00165 | 024171 | | JMP **4 | NO. |
| 0085 | 00166 | 060202 | | LDA HAD | YES. LOAD A AND B |
| 0086 | 00167 | 064202 | | LDB HAD | WITH 100 |
| 0087 | 00170 | 024077 | | JMP END | AND HALT |
| 0088 | 00171 | 060173 | | LDA AS0 | RESTORE A |
| 0089 | 00172 | 124145 | | JMP MODE,I | EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0090 | 00173 | 000000 | AS0 | OCT 0 | TEMPORARY STORAGE |
| 0091 | 00174 | 000000 | BIT0 | OCT 0 | |
| 0092 | 00175 | 000000 | BIT1 | OCT 0 | |
| 0093 | 00176 | 000000 | BIT2 | OCT 0 | |
| 0094 | 00177 | 000000 | BIT3 | OCT 0 | |
| 0095 | 00200 | 000000 | BIT4 | OCT 0 | |
| 0096 | 00201 | 000000 | BIT5 | OCT 0 | |
| 0097 | 00202 | 000100 | HAD | OCT 100 | |
| 0098* | | | | | |
| 0099* | | | | | |
| 0100*INITIALIZATION ROUTINE | | | | | |
| 0101* | | | | | |
| 0102*THIS ROUTINE ADDS THE BUFFERED TELETYPE ADDRESS TO | | | | | |
| 0103*ALL I/O INSTRUCTIONS. | | | | | |
| 0104* | | | | | |
| 0105* | | | | | |
| 0106 | 00203 | 000000 | INIT | NOP | ENTER ROUTINE |
| 0107 | 00204 | 107700 | | CLC 0,C | INITIALIZE, INTERRUPT OFF |
| 0108 | 00205 | 014270 | | JSR ADIN | PUT TTY ADDRESS |
| 0109 | 00206 | 102300 | | SFS 0 | INTO SFS INSTRUCTIONS |
| 0110 | 00207 | 070332 | | STA SFS1 | |
| 0111 | 00210 | 070341 | | STA SFS2 | |
| 0112 | 00211 | 070351 | | STA SFS3 | |
| 0113 | 00212 | 070373 | | STA SFS4 | |
| 0114 | 00213 | 070462 | | STA SFS5 | |

| | | | | | |
|------|-------|--------|-----|--------|-------------------------|
| 0115 | 00214 | 014270 | JSB | ADIN | PUT TTY ADDRESS |
| 0116 | 00215 | 102200 | SFC | 0 | INTO SFC INSTRUCTIONS |
| 0117 | 00216 | 070326 | STA | SFC1 | |
| 0118 | 00217 | 070336 | STA | SFC2 | |
| 0119 | 00220 | 070346 | STA | SFC3 | |
| 0120 | 00221 | 070357 | STA | SFC4 | |
| 0121 | 00222 | 014270 | JSB | ADIN | PUT TTY ADDRESS |
| 0122 | 00223 | 102600 | OTA | 0 | INTO OTA INSTRUCTIONS |
| 0123 | 00224 | 070407 | STA | OTA1 | |
| 0124 | 00225 | 070442 | STA | OTA2 | |
| 0125 | 00226 | 070661 | STA | OTA3 | |
| 0126 | 00227 | 070664 | STA | OTA4 | |
| 0127 | 00230 | 071325 | STA | OTA5 | |
| 0128 | 00231 | 014270 | JSB | ADIN | PUT TTY ADDRESS |
| 0129 | 00232 | 103700 | STC | 0,C | INTO STC,C INSTRUCTIONS |
| 0130 | 00233 | 070411 | STA | STCC1 | |
| 0131 | 00234 | 070665 | STA | STCC2 | |
| 0132 | 00235 | 071327 | STA | STCC3 | |
| 0133 | 00236 | 014270 | JSB | ADIN | PUT TTY ADDRESS |
| 0134 | 00237 | 106700 | CLC | 0 | INTO CLC INSTRUCTION |
| 0135 | 00240 | 070412 | STA | CLC1 | |
| 0136 | 00241 | 014270 | JSB | ADIN | PUT TTY ADDRESS |
| 0137 | 00242 | 102700 | STC | 0 | INTO STC INSTRUCTION |
| 0138 | 00243 | 070345 | STA | STC1 | |
| 0139 | 00244 | 014270 | JSB | ADIN | PUT TTY ADDRESS |
| 0140 | 00245 | 103100 | CLF | 0 | INTO CLF INSTRUCTION |
| 0141 | 00246 | 070335 | STA | CLF1 | |
| 0142 | 00247 | 014270 | JSB | ADIN | PUT TTY ADDRESS |
| 0143 | 00250 | 102100 | STF | 0 | INTO STF INSTRUCTION |
| 0144 | 00251 | 070360 | STA | STF1 | |
| 0145 | 00252 | 014270 | JSB | ADIN | PUT TTY ADDRESS |
| 0146 | 00253 | 106500 | LIB | 0 | INTO LIB INSTRUCTIONS |
| 0147 | 00254 | 070443 | STA | LIB1 | |
| 0148 | 00255 | 071070 | STA | LIB2 | |
| 0149 | 00256 | 071257 | STA | LIB3 | |
| 0150 | 00257 | 071272 | STA | LIB4 | |
| 0151 | 00260 | 071300 | STA | LIB5 | |
| 0152 | 00261 | 071334 | STA | LIB6 | |
| 0153 | 00262 | 014270 | JSB | ADIN | PUT TTY ADDRESS |
| 0154 | 00263 | 070000 | STA | 0 | INTO STA INSTRUCTIONS |
| 0155 | 00264 | 070117 | STA | STA1 | |
| 0156 | 00265 | 070356 | STA | STA2 | |
| 0157 | 00266 | 070366 | STA | STA3 | |
| 0158 | 00267 | 124203 | JMP | INIT,I | EXIT ROUTINE |

0159*

0160*ADDRESS INCLUSION SUBROUTINE.

0161*THE BUFFERED TTY ADDRESS IS PUT INTO

0162*THE INSTRUCTION FOLLOWING JSB ADIN.

0163*

| | | | | | |
|------|-------|--------|------|------------|------------------------------|
| 0164 | 00270 | 000000 | ADIN | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0165 | 00271 | 160270 | | LDA ADIN,I | BRING I/O INSTRUCTION INTO A |
| 0166 | 00272 | 010276 | | AND MSK1 | ADD TTY ADDRESS |
| 0167 | 00273 | 030277 | | IOR BTA | TO INSTRUCTION |
| 0168 | 00274 | 030270 | | ISZ ADIN | EXIT |
| 0169 | 00275 | 124270 | | JMP ADIN,I | SUBROUTINE |
| 0170 | 00276 | 177700 | MSK1 | OCT 177700 | |
| 0171 | 00277 | 000000 | BTA | OCT 0 | TTY ADDRESS STORAGE |

0172*

0173*

0174*

0175*BASIC TEST ROUTINE

0176*

0177*THE FOLLOWING TESTS THE FLAG, CONTROL,

0178*AND INTERRUPT CIRCUITRY

0179*

| | | | | | |
|------|-------|--------|------|-----------|---------------------------|
| 0180 | 00300 | 000000 | BT | NOP | |
| 0181 | 00301 | 107700 | | CLC 0,C | INITIALIZE, INTERRUPT OFF |
| 0182 | 00302 | 060576 | | LDA SOYN | PESTORE |
| 0183 | 00303 | 070675 | | STA OYN | OUTPUT CODE |
| 0184 | 00304 | 060621 | | LDA SII | PRINT FIRST |
| 0185 | 00305 | 014733 | | JSR SMPOC | BT MESSAGE |
| 0186 | 00306 | 006400 | | CLB | CLEAR |
| 0187 | 00307 | 074570 | | STB E1 | ERROR |
| 0188 | 00310 | 074571 | | STB E2 | BUFFER |
| 0189 | 00311 | 074572 | | STB E3 | |
| 0190 | 00312 | 074573 | | STB E4 | |
| 0191 | 00313 | 074574 | | STB E5 | |
| 0192 | 00314 | 074575 | | STB E6 | |
| 0193 | 00315 | 074576 | | STB E7 | |
| 0194 | 00316 | 074577 | | STB E10 | |
| 0195 | 00317 | 074600 | | STB E11 | |
| 0196 | 00320 | 074601 | | STB E12 | |
| 0197 | 00321 | 074602 | | STB E13 | |
| 0198 | 00322 | 074603 | | STB E14 | |
| 0199 | 00323 | 074604 | | STB E15 | |
| 0200 | 00324 | 074605 | | STB IA | |
| 0201 | 00325 | 006004 | | INB | INCREMENT ERROR CODE |
| 0202 | 00326 | 102200 | SFC1 | SFC 0 | FLAG CLEAR? |
| 0203 | 00327 | 024331 | | JMP **2 | NO. |
| 0204 | 00330 | 074570 | | STB E1 | YES. ERROR 1 |
| 0205 | 00331 | 006004 | | INB | INCREMENT ERROR CODE |
| 0206 | 00332 | 102300 | SFS1 | SFS 0 | FLAG SET? |
| 0207 | 00333 | 074571 | | STB E2 | NO. ERROR 2 |
| 0208 | 00334 | 006004 | | INP | YES. |
| 0209 | 00335 | 103100 | CLF1 | CLF 0 | CLEAR FLAG |
| 0210 | 00336 | 102200 | SFC2 | SFC 0 | FLAG CLEAR? |
| 0211 | 00337 | 074572 | | STB E3 | NO. ERROR 3 |
| 0212 | 00340 | 006004 | | INB | YES. |
| 0213 | 00341 | 102300 | SFS2 | SFS 0 | FLAG SET? |
| 0214 | 00342 | 024344 | | JMP **2 | NO. |
| 0215 | 00343 | 074573 | | STB E4 | YES. ERROR 4 |
| 0216 | 00344 | 006004 | | INB | |
| 0217 | 00345 | 102700 | STC1 | STC 0 | SET CONTROL |
| 0218 | 00346 | 102200 | SFC3 | SFC 0 | FLAG CLEAR? |
| 0219 | 00347 | 074574 | | STB E5 | NO. ERROR 5 |
| 0220 | 00350 | 006004 | | INB | YES. |
| 0221 | 00351 | 102300 | SFS3 | SFS 0 | FLAG SET? |
| 0222 | 00352 | 024354 | | JMP **2 | NO. |
| 0223 | 00353 | 074575 | | STB E6 | YES. ERROR 6 |
| 0224 | 00354 | 006004 | | INB | |
| 0225 | 00355 | 060400 | | LDA IJI | PREPARE TO TEST |
| 0226 | 00356 | 070000 | STA2 | STA 0 | INTERRUPT SYSTEM |
| 0227 | 00357 | 102100 | | STF 0 | TURN ON INTERRUPT SYSTEM |
| 0228 | 00360 | 102100 | STF1 | STF 0 | SET FLAG |

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|--------|-------|------------|----------------------------|
| 0229 | 00361 | 000000 | | NOP | WAIT FOR |
| 0230 | 00362 | 000000 | | NOP | INTERRUPT |
| 0231 | 00363 | 074576 | | STB E7 | NO INTERRUPT - ERROR 7 |
| 0232 | 00364 | 006004 | P1 | INB | INTERRUPT ENTRY |
| 0233 | 00365 | 060001 | | LDA I1J | RENEW ILLEGAL |
| 0234 | 00366 | 070000 | STA3 | STA 0 | INTERRUPT TRAP |
| 0235 | 00367 | 102200 | SFC4 | SFC 0 | FLAG CLEAR? |
| 0236 | 00370 | 024372 | | JMP **2 | NO. |
| 0237 | 00371 | 074577 | | STB E10 | YES. ERROR 10 |
| 0238 | 00372 | 006004 | | INR | |
| 0239 | 00373 | 102300 | SFS4 | SFS 0 | FLAG SET? |
| 0240 | 00374 | 074600 | | STB E11 | NO. ERROR 11 |
| 0241 | 00375 | 006004 | | INR | YES. |
| 0242 | 00376 | 074402 | | STB ERNO | STORE ERROR CODE |
| 0243 | 00377 | 024403 | | JMP TOUT | |
| 0244 | 00400 | 024364 | IJ1 | JMP P1 | |
| 0245 | 00401 | 014503 | I1J | JSB ILINT | |
| 0246 | 00402 | 000000 | ERNO | OCT 0 | ERROR CODE STORAGE |
| 0247* | | | | | |
| 0248* | THE FOLLOWING TESTS THE TIME FOR OUTPUTTING ONE CHARACTER. | | | | |
| 0249* | | | | | |
| 0250 | 00403 | 000000 | TOUT | NOP | |
| 0251 | 00404 | 107700 | | CLC 0,C | INITIALIZE, INTERRUPT OFF |
| 0252 | 00405 | 102100 | | STB 0 | INTERRUPT ON |
| 0253 | 00406 | 060432 | | LDA ONN | PUT INTO OUTPUT, NO |
| 0254 | 00407 | 102600 | OTA1 | OTA 0 | PRINT, NO PUNCH MODE |
| 0255 | 00410 | 064433 | | LDB TOC1 | CHECK |
| 0256 | 00411 | 103700 | STCC1 | STC 0,C | LOWER |
| 0257 | 00412 | 106700 | CLC1 | CLC 0 | TIME LIMIT |
| 0258 | 00413 | 014461 | | JSB TOS | FLAG SET? |
| 0259 | 00414 | 024416 | | JMP **2 | YES. DATA CLOCK TOO FAST |
| 0260 | 00415 | 024420 | | JMP **3 | NO. |
| 0261 | 00416 | 064402 | | LDB ERNO | ERROR 12 |
| 0262 | 00417 | 074501 | | STB E12 | |
| 0263 | 00420 | 034402 | | ISZ ERNO | INCREMENT ERROR CODE |
| 0264 | 00421 | 000000 | | NOP | CHECK UPPER |
| 0265 | 00422 | 064434 | | LDB TOC2 | TIME LIMIT |
| 0266 | 00423 | 014461 | | JSB TOS | FLAG SET? |
| 0267 | 00424 | 024427 | | JMP **3 | YES. TIMING OK |
| 0268 | 00425 | 064402 | | LDB ERNO | NO. DATA CLOCK TOO SLOW |
| 0269 | 00426 | 074502 | | STB E13 | ERROR 13 |
| 0270 | 00427 | 034402 | | ISZ ERNO | INCREMENT ERROR CODE |
| 0271 | 00430 | 000000 | | NOP | |
| 0272 | 00431 | 024435 | | JMP DT | |
| 0273 | 00432 | 100000 | ONN | OCT 100000 | OUTPUT, NO PRINT, NO PUNCH |
| 0274 | 00433 | 150000 | TOC1 | OCT 150000 | TIMEOUT CONSTANT 1 |
| 0275 | 00434 | 177040 | TOC2 | OCT 177040 | TIMEOUT CONSTANT 2 |
| 0276* | | | | | |
| 0277* | THE FOLLOWING TESTS THE EIGHT BIT DATA BUFFER. | | | | |
| 0278* | | | | | |
| 0279 | 00435 | 000000 | DT | NOP | |
| 0280 | 00436 | 107700 | | CLC 0,C | INITIALIZE, INTERRUPT OFF |
| 0281 | 00437 | 002400 | | CLA | |
| 0282 | 00440 | 070457 | P2 | STA CURWD | OUTPUT THE |
| 0283 | 00441 | 010455 | | AND MSK2 | CURRENT |
| 0284 | 00442 | 102600 | OTA2 | OTA 0 | WORD |
| 0285 | 00443 | 106500 | LIB1 | LIB 0 | |

| | | | | | |
|--|-------|--------|-------|--------------|-----------------------|
| 0286 | 00444 | 050001 | | CPA 1 | INPUT = OUTPUT ? |
| 0287 | 00445 | 024450 | | JMP P3 | YES. |
| 0288 | 00446 | 060402 | | LDA ERNO | NO. ERROR 14 |
| 0289 | 00447 | 070503 | | STA E14 | |
| 0290 | 00450 | 060457 | P3 | LDA CURWD | INCREMENT |
| 0291 | 00451 | 002006 | | INA, SZA | CURRENT WORD |
| 0292 | 00452 | 024440 | | JMP P2 | |
| 0293 | 00453 | 014472 | | JSB EBH | HALT AT ERROR BUFFER? |
| 0294 | 00454 | 024515 | | JMP POUT | NO. |
| 0295 | 00455 | 000377 | MSK2 | OCT 377 | |
| 0296 | 00456 | 000200 | MSK3 | OCT 200 | |
| 0297 | 00457 | 000000 | CURWD | OCT 0 | |
| 0298 | 00460 | 000000 | NBE | OCT 0 | |
| 0299* | | | | | |
| 0300*FLAG TIMEOUT SUBROUTINE | | | | | |
| 0301* | | | | | |
| 0302*TIMEOUT CONSTANT IN B | | | | | |
| 0303*IF "FLAG" BEFORE TIMEOUT, EXIT TO TOS. IF NOT, | | | | | |
| 0304*EXIT TO TOS + 1. ONE ITERATION = 6.4 MICROSEC. | | | | | |
| 0305* | | | | | |
| 0306 | 00461 | 000000 | TOS | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0307 | 00462 | 102300 | SFS5 | SFS 0 | FLAG SET? |
| 0308 | 00463 | 024465 | | JMP *+2 | |
| 0309 | 00464 | 124461 | | JMP TOS, I | YES. EXIT THROUGH TOS |
| 0310 | 00465 | 006006 | | INB, SZB | NO. TIMEOUT YET? |
| 0311 | 00466 | 024462 | | JMP SFS5 | NO. REPEAT |
| 0312 | 00467 | 034461 | | ISZ TOS | YES. EXIT |
| 0313 | 00470 | 000000 | | NOP | THROUGH |
| 0314 | 00471 | 124461 | | JMP TOS, I | TOS + 1 |
| 0315* | | | | | |
| 0316*ERROR BUFFER HALT SUBROUTINE | | | | | |
| 0317* | | | | | |
| 0318 | 00472 | 000000 | EBH | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0319 | 00473 | 070502 | | STA AS1 | STORE A |
| 0320 | 00474 | 014145 | | JSR MODE | CHECK SW. REG. |
| 0321 | 00475 | 060175 | | LDA BIT1 | HALT AT |
| 0322 | 00476 | 000010 | | SLA | ERROR BUFFER? |
| 0323 | 00477 | 014564 | | JSB POF | YES. |
| 0324 | 00500 | 060502 | | LDA AS1 | NO. RESTORE A |
| 0325 | 00501 | 124472 | | JMP EBH, I | EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0326 | 00502 | 000000 | AS1 | OCT 0 | TEMPORARY STORAGE |
| 0327* | | | | | |
| 0328*ILLEGAL INTERRUPT SUBROUTINE | | | | | |
| 0329* | | | | | |
| 0330*FOR AN ILLEGAL TTY INTERRUPT, THE PROGRAM ADDRESS IS SAVED. | | | | | |
| 0331* | | | | | |
| 0332 | 00503 | 000000 | ILINT | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0333 | 00504 | 070513 | | STA AS2 | STORE A |
| 0334 | 00505 | 060503 | | LDA *-2 | STORE PROGRAM ADDRESS |
| 0335 | 00506 | 070605 | | STA IA | |
| 0336 | 00507 | 060514 | | LDA IE | STORE |
| 0337 | 00510 | 070604 | | STA E15 | ERROR 15 |
| 0338 | 00511 | 060513 | | LDA AS2 | RESTORE A |
| 0339 | 00512 | 124503 | | JMP ILINT, I | EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0340 | 00513 | 000000 | AS2 | OCT 0 | TEMPORARY STORAGE |
| 0341 | 00514 | 000015 | IE | OCT 15 | |
| 0342* | | | | | |

0343*THE FOLLOWING PRINTS OUT THE RESULTS OF THE BASIC TEST.
 0344*IN CASE OF FAILURE TO PRINT OUT, THE PROGRAM
 0345*HALTS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE ERROR BUFFER.
 0346*PRESSING "DISPLAY MEMORY" WILL SHOW WHICH ERRORS OCCURED.
 0347*

| | | | | | |
|------|-------|--------|------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| 0348 | 00515 | 000000 | POUT | NOP | |
| 0349 | 00516 | 107700 | | CLC 0,C | INITIALIZE, INTERRUPT OFF |
| 0350 | 00517 | 006400 | | CLR | |
| 0351 | 00520 | 014461 | | JSR TOS | FLAG SET? |
| 0352 | 00521 | 024523 | | JMP ++2 | YES. |
| 0353 | 00522 | 014564 | | JSR POF | NO. HALT AT ERROR BUFFER |
| 0354 | 00523 | 060633 | | LDA SC2 | PREPARE TO |
| 0355 | 00524 | 070634 | | STA M14 | PRINT OUT |
| 0356 | 00525 | 060635 | | LDA SJ3 | ERROR CODES |
| 0357 | 00526 | 070527 | | STA P4 | |
| 0358 | 00527 | 064570 | P4 | LDR E1 | LOAD R WITH |
| 0359 | 00530 | 034527 | | ISZ +-1 | ERROR STORAGE |
| 0360 | 00531 | 006002 | | SZR | ZERO? |
| 0361 | 00532 | 024536 | | JMP ++4 | NO. |
| 0362 | 00533 | 034634 | | ISZ M14 | YES. PARTIALLY DONE? |
| 0363 | 00534 | 024527 | | JMP P4 | NO. |
| 0364 | 00535 | 024544 | | JMP P5 | YES. CHECK INTERRUPT ERRORS |
| 0365 | 00536 | 060636 | | LDA E | PRINT |
| 0366 | 00537 | 014654 | | JSR OYNA | OUT |
| 0367 | 00540 | 014701 | | JSR POUT2 | ERROR |
| 0368 | 00541 | 014720 | | JSR EOL | CODE |
| 0369 | 00542 | 014472 | | JSR EBH | HALT AT ERROR BUFFER? |
| 0370 | 00543 | 024533 | | JMP +-100 | NO. |
| 0371 | 00544 | 064604 | P5 | LDB E15 | E15 = 0? |
| 0372 | 00545 | 006003 | | SZR,RSS | |
| 0373 | 00546 | 024560 | | JMP P6 | YES. |
| 0374 | 00547 | 060636 | | LDA E | NO. |
| 0375 | 00550 | 014654 | | JSR OYNA | PRINT OUT |
| 0376 | 00551 | 014701 | | JSR POUT2 | ERROR CODE |
| 0377 | 00552 | 060633 | | LDA SI4 | AND |
| 0378 | 00553 | 014751 | | JSR MPO | PROGRAM ADDRESS |
| 0379 | 00554 | 060605 | | LDA IA | WHEN ERROR |
| 0380 | 00555 | 014774 | | JSR OPA | OCCURRED |
| 0381 | 00556 | 014720 | | JSR EOL | LINE FEED |
| 0382 | 00557 | 014720 | | JSR EOL | LINE FEED |
| 0383 | 00560 | 060632 | P6 | LDA SI2 | PRINT SECOND |
| 0384 | 00561 | 014733 | | JSR SMPOC | BT MESSAGE |
| 0385 | 00562 | 014472 | | JSR EBH | HALT AT ERROR BUFFER? |
| 0386 | 00563 | 124300 | | JMP BT,1 | NO. EXIT ROUTINE |
| 0387 | 00564 | 000000 | POF | NOP | |
| 0388 | 00565 | 060564 | | LDA +-1 | PUT PROGRAM ADDRESS |
| 0389 | 00566 | 064564 | | LDB +-2 | FOR PRINT FAILURE |
| 0390 | 00567 | 102055 | | HLT 55R | INTO A AND B |

0391*

0392*ERROR BUFFER

0393*

| | | | | | | |
|------|-------|--------|----|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 0394 | 00570 | 000000 | E1 | OCT 0 | SFC TRUE AFTER | CLC 0,C |
| 0395 | 00571 | 000000 | E2 | OCT 0 | SFS FALSE AFTER | CLC 0,C |
| 0396 | 00572 | 000000 | E3 | OCT 0 | SFC FALSE AFTER | CLF TTY |
| 0397 | 00573 | 000000 | E4 | OCT 0 | SFS TRUE AFTER | CLF TTY |
| 0398 | 00574 | 000000 | E5 | OCT 0 | SFC FALSE AFTER | CLF TTY AND STC |
| 0399 | 00575 | 000000 | E6 | OCT 0 | SFS TRUE AFTER | CLF TTY AND STC |

| | | | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------|--------|------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 0400 | 00576 | 000000 | E7 | OCT 0 | NO INTERRUPT AFTER SIC TTY, SIF 0 |
| 0401 | 00577 | 000000 | E10 | OCT 0 | SFC TRUE AFTER INTERRUPT |
| 0402 | 00500 | 000000 | E11 | OCT 0 | SFS FALSE AFTER INTERRUPT |
| 0403 | 00501 | 000000 | E12 | OCT 0 | DATA CLOCK ON TTY BOARD TOO FAST |
| 0404 | 00502 | 000000 | E13 | OCT 0 | DATA CLOCK ON TTY BOARD TOO SLOW |
| 0405 | 00503 | 000000 | E14 | OCT 0 | DATA BUFFER ERROR |
| 0406 | 00504 | 000000 | E15 | OCT 0 | ILLEGAL INTERRUPT FROM TELETYPE |
| 0407 | 00505 | 000000 | IA | OCT 0 | PROGRAM ADDRESS AT TIME OF E15 |
| 0408 | 00506 | 177777 | | OCT 177777 | ERROR BUFFER TERMINATION |
| 0409 | 00507 | 024124 | | JMP MPI | RETURN TO MAIN PROGRAM |
| 0410* | | | | | |
| 0411 | 00510 | 041105 | BTM1 | ASC 8, BEGIN BASIC TEST | |
| | 00511 | 043511 | | | |
| | 00512 | 047040 | | | |
| | 00513 | 041101 | | | |
| | 00514 | 051511 | | | |
| | 00515 | 041440 | | | |
| | 00516 | 052105 | | | |
| | 00517 | 051524 | | | |
| 0412 | 00520 | 000000 | | OCT 0 | |
| 0413 | 00621 | 060510 | SI1 | LDA BTM1 | |
| 0414 | 00622 | 042516 | BTM2 | ASC 7, END BASIC TEST | |
| | 00623 | 042040 | | | |
| | 00624 | 041101 | | | |
| | 00625 | 051511 | | | |
| | 00626 | 041440 | | | |
| | 00627 | 052105 | | | |
| | 00630 | 051524 | | | |
| 0415 | 00631 | 000000 | | OCT 0 | |
| 0416 | 00632 | 060522 | SI2 | LDA BTM2 | |
| 0417 | 00633 | 177764 | SC2 | OCT 177764 | |
| 0418 | 00634 | 000000 | M14 | OCT 0 | |
| 0419 | 00635 | 064570 | SI3 | LDB E1 | |
| 0420 | 00636 | 000305 | E | OCT 305 | |
| 0421 | 00637 | 020140 | PRAD | ASC 11, PROGRAM ADDRESS = | |
| | 00640 | 020120 | | | |
| | 00641 | 051117 | | | |
| | 00642 | 043522 | | | |
| | 00643 | 040515 | | | |
| | 00644 | 020101 | | | |
| | 00645 | 042104 | | | |
| | 00646 | 051105 | | | |
| | 00647 | 051523 | | | |
| | 00650 | 020075 | | | |
| | 00651 | 020040 | | | |
| 0422 | 00652 | 000000 | | OCT 0 | |
| 0423 | 00653 | 060537 | SI4 | LDA PRAD | |
| 0424* | | | | | |
| 0425* | PRINT LEAST SIGNIFICANT 8 BITS OF A. | | | | |
| 0426* | | | | | |
| 0427 | 00654 | 000000 | OYNA | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0428 | 00655 | 107700 | | CLC 0,C | INITIALIZE, INTERRUPT OFF |
| 0429 | 00656 | 070677 | | STA AS3 | STORE A |
| 0430 | 00657 | 074700 | | STR BS1 | STORE R |
| 0431 | 00658 | 060575 | | LDA OYN | PUT BUFFER INTO OUTPUT |
| 0432 | 00659 | 102600 | OTA3 | OTA 0 | AND PRINT MODE |
| 0433 | 00662 | 060677 | | LDA AS3 | RESTORE A |

| | | | | | |
|---|-------|--------|-------|-------------|--------------------------|
| 0434 | 00663 | 010455 | | AND MSK2 | OUTPUT LEAST |
| 0435 | 00664 | 102600 | OTA4 | OTA 0 | SIGNIFICANT 8 |
| 0436 | 00665 | 103700 | STCC2 | STC 0,C | BITS OF A |
| 0437 | 00666 | 006400 | | CLR | |
| 0438 | 00667 | 014461 | | JSB TOS | FLAG SET? |
| 0439 | 00670 | 024672 | | JMP **2 | |
| 0440 | 00671 | 014564 | | JSB POF | NO. HALT AT ERROR BUFFER |
| 0441 | 00672 | 060677 | | LDA AS3 | YES. RESTORE A |
| 0442 | 00673 | 064700 | | LDR BS1 | RESTORE B |
| 0443 | 00674 | 124654 | | JMP OYNA,I | EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0444 | 00675 | 120000 | OYN | OCT 120000 | OUTPUT,PRINT,NO PUNCH |
| 0445 | 00676 | 120000 | SOYN | OCT 120000 | |
| 0446 | 00677 | 000000 | AS3 | OCT 0 | TEMPORARY STORAGE |
| 0447 | 00700 | 000000 | BS1 | OCT 0 | TEMPORARY STORAGE |
| 0448* | | | | | |
| 0449*PRINT OUT TWO OCTAL NUMBERS | | | | | |
| 0450* | | | | | |
| 0451 | 00701 | 000000 | POUT2 | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0452 | 00702 | 060001 | | LDA 1 | OUTPUT |
| 0453 | 00703 | 001100 | | ARS | FIRST |
| 0454 | 00704 | 001100 | | ARS | NUMBER |
| 0455 | 00705 | 001100 | | ARS | |
| 0456 | 00706 | 010717 | | AND MSK5 | |
| 0457 | 00707 | 030716 | | IOR MSK4 | |
| 0458 | 00710 | 014654 | | JSB OYNA | |
| 0459 | 00711 | 060001 | | LDA 1 | OUTPUT |
| 0460 | 00712 | 010717 | | AND MSK5 | SECOND |
| 0461 | 00713 | 030716 | | IOR MSK4 | NUMBER |
| 0462 | 00714 | 014654 | | JSB OYNA | |
| 0463 | 00715 | 124701 | | JMP POUT2,I | EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0464 | 00716 | 000260 | MSK4 | OCT 260 | |
| 0465 | 00717 | 000007 | MSK5 | OCT 7 | |
| 0466* | | | | | |
| 0467*END OF LINE SUBROUTINE | | | | | |
| 0468* | | | | | |
| 0469 | 00720 | 000000 | EOL | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0470 | 00721 | 070730 | | STA AS4 | STORE A |
| 0471 | 00722 | 060731 | | LDA CR | CARRIAGE |
| 0472 | 00723 | 014654 | | JSB OYNA | RETURN |
| 0473 | 00724 | 060732 | | LDA LF | LINE |
| 0474 | 00725 | 014654 | | JSB OYNA | FEED |
| 0475 | 00726 | 060730 | | LDA AS4 | RESTORE A |
| 0476 | 00727 | 124720 | | JMP EOL,I | EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0477 | 00730 | 000000 | AS4 | OCT 0 | TEMPORARY STORAGE |
| 0478 | 00731 | 000215 | CR | OCT 215 | |
| 0479 | 00732 | 000212 | LF | OCT 212 | |
| 0480* | | | | | |
| 0481*SUPPRESS MESSAGE PRINTOUT CHECK SUBROUTINE | | | | | |
| 0482* | | | | | |
| 0483 | 00733 | 000000 | SMPOC | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0484 | 00734 | 070750 | | STA AS5 | STORE A |
| 0485 | 00735 | 014145 | | JSB MODE | CHECK SW. REG. |
| 0486 | 00736 | 060176 | | LDA BIT2 | SUPPRESS EXCESS |
| 0487 | 00737 | 002011 | | SLA,RSS | PRINTING? |
| 0488 | 00740 | 024743 | | JMP **3 | NO. |
| 0489 | 00741 | 060750 | | LDA AS5 | YES. RESTORE A |
| 0490 | 00742 | 124733 | | JMP SMPOC,I | EXIT SUBROUTINE |

| | | | | | |
|---|-------|--------|------|--------------|----------------------|
| 0491 | 00743 | 050750 | | LDA AS5 | RESTORE A |
| 0492 | 00744 | 014751 | | JSB MPO | PRINT MESSAGE |
| 0493 | 00745 | 014720 | | JSB EOL | LINE FEED |
| 0494 | 00746 | 014720 | | JSB EOL | LINE FEED |
| 0495 | 00747 | 124733 | | JMP SMPOC, I | EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0496 | 00750 | 000000 | AS5 | OCT 0 | TEMPORARY STORAGE |
| 0497* | | | | | |
| 0498*MESSAGE PRINTOUT SUBROUTINE | | | | | |
| 0499* | | | | | |
| 0500 | 00751 | 000000 | MPO | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0501 | 00752 | 070753 | | STA **1 | |
| 0502 | 00753 | 060000 | | LDA 0 | LOAD A WORD |
| 0503 | 00754 | 034753 | | ISZ *-1 | |
| 0504 | 00755 | 002003 | | SZA, KSS | WORD = 0? |
| 0505 | 00756 | 124751 | | JMP MPO, I | YES. EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0506 | 00757 | 014761 | | JSB PACO | NO. PRINT THE WORD |
| 0507 | 00760 | 024753 | | JMP *-5 | REPEAT FOR NEXT WORD |
| 0508* | | | | | |
| 0509*PACKED ASCII CHARACTER OUTPUT SUBROUTINE | | | | | |
| 0510*MOST SIGNIFICANT 8 BITS OF A REGISTER PRINTED FIRST. | | | | | |
| 0511* | | | | | |
| 0512 | 00761 | 000000 | PACO | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0513 | 00762 | 070773 | | STA AS6 | STORE A |
| 0514 | 00763 | 001700 | | ALF | PRINT |
| 0515 | 00764 | 001700 | | ALF | FIRST |
| 0516 | 00765 | 010455 | | AND MSK2 | CHARACTER |
| 0517 | 00766 | 014654 | | JSB OYNA | |
| 0518 | 00767 | 060773 | | LDA AS6 | PRINT |
| 0519 | 00770 | 010455 | | AND MSK2 | SECOND |
| 0520 | 00771 | 014654 | | JSB OYNA | CHARACTER |
| 0521 | 00772 | 124761 | | JMP PACO, I | EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0522 | 00773 | 000000 | AS6 | OCT 0 | TEMPORARY STORAGE |
| 0523* | | | | | |
| 0524*OCTAL PRINTOUT OF A | | | | | |
| 0525* | | | | | |
| 0526 | 00774 | 000000 | OPA | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0527 | 00775 | 001200 | | RAL | |
| 0528 | 00776 | 071010 | | STA AS7 | STORE A |
| 0529 | 00777 | 011011 | | AND MSK6 | PRINT |
| 0530 | 01000 | 030716 | | JOR MSK4 | FIRST |
| 0531 | 01001 | 014654 | | JSB OYNA | NUMBER |
| 0532 | 01002 | 015012 | | JSB NXT | PRINT |
| 0533 | 01003 | 015012 | | JSB NXT | NEXT |
| 0534 | 01004 | 015012 | | JSB NXT | FIVE |
| 0535 | 01005 | 015012 | | JSB NXT | NUMBERS |
| 0536 | 01006 | 015012 | | JSB NXT | |
| 0537 | 01007 | 124774 | | JMP OPA, I | EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0538 | 01010 | 000000 | AS7 | OCT 0 | TEMPORARY STORAGE |
| 0539 | 01011 | 000001 | MSK6 | OCT 1 | |
| 0540* | | | | | |
| 0541*NEXT OCTAL CHARACTER OUTPUT | | | | | |
| 0542* | | | | | |
| 0543 | 01012 | 000000 | NXT | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0544 | 01013 | 061010 | | LDA AS7 | PREPARE |
| 0545 | 01014 | 001200 | | RAL | THE |
| 0546 | 01015 | 001200 | | RAL | NEXT |
| 0547 | 01016 | 001200 | | RAL | NUMBER |

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------|--------|------|-----------|---------------------------|
| 0548 | 01017 | 071010 | | STA AS7 | FOR |
| 0549 | 01020 | 010717 | | AND MSK5 | OUTPUTING |
| 0550 | 01021 | 030716 | | IOR MSK4 | |
| 0551 | 01022 | 014654 | | JSB OYNA | OUTPUT |
| 0552 | 01023 | 125012 | | JMP NXT,1 | EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0553* | | | | | |
| 0554* | | | | | |
| 0555* | | | | | |
| 0556* | PUNCH AND READ ROUTINE | | | | |
| 0557* | | | | | |
| 0558* | TESTS TAPE PUNCH AND TAPE READER | | | | |
| 0559* | BY OUTPUTING ALL COMBINATIONS OF | | | | |
| 0560* | EIGHT BITS AND READING THEM BACK. | | | | |
| 0561* | | | | | |
| 0562 | 01024 | 000000 | PAR | NOP | ENTER ROUTINE |
| 0563 | 01025 | 107700 | | CLC 0,C | INITIALIZE, INTERRUPT OFF |
| 0564 | 01026 | 006400 | | CLR | |
| 0565 | 01027 | 014461 | | JSR TOS | FLAG SET? |
| 0566 | 01030 | 025032 | | JMP ++2 | YES. |
| 0567 | 01031 | 014564 | | JSB POF | NO. HALT AT ERROR BUFFER |
| 0568 | 01032 | 061216 | | LDA SI7 | PRINT FIRST |
| 0569 | 01033 | 014733 | | JSB SMPOC | PAR MESSAGE |
| 0570 | 01034 | 061036 | | LDA ++2 | HALT TO |
| 0571 | 01035 | 065036 | | LDR ++1 | TURN ON |
| 0572 | 01036 | 102002 | | HLT 2 | PUNCH |
| 0573 | 01037 | 061111 | | LDA OYN | PREPARE TO |
| 0574 | 01040 | 070675 | | STA OYN | PUNCH TAPE |
| 0575 | 01041 | 015232 | | JSR ZEROS | PUNCH LEADER |
| 0576 | 01042 | 003400 | | CCA | OUTPUT ALL ONES |
| 0577 | 01043 | 010455 | | AND MSK2 | AS A BEGINNING |
| 0578 | 01044 | 014654 | | JSB OYNA | INDICATOR |
| 0579 | 01045 | 002400 | | CLA | PUNCH |
| 0580 | 01046 | 015242 | | JSB .64CH | ALL |
| 0581 | 01047 | 015242 | | JSB .64CH | COMBINATIONS |
| 0582 | 01050 | 061112 | | LDA OYY | OF EIGHT |
| 0583 | 01051 | 070675 | | STA OYN | BITS |
| 0584 | 01052 | 060730 | | LDA AS4 | |
| 0585 | 01053 | 015242 | | JSB .64CH | |
| 0586 | 01054 | 015242 | | JSB .64CH | |
| 0587 | 01055 | 015232 | | JSB ZEROS | PUNCH |
| 0588 | 01056 | 015232 | | JSB ZEROS | TRAILER |
| 0589 | 01057 | 015232 | | JSB ZEROS | |
| 0590 | 01060 | 015117 | | JSB PARE | EXIT ROUTINE? |
| 0591 | 01061 | 061063 | | LDA ++2 | NO. HALT TO |
| 0592 | 01062 | 065063 | | LDR ++1 | LOAD TAPE |
| 0593 | 01063 | 102003 | | HLT 3 | INTO READER |
| 0594 | 01064 | 061116 | | LDA INN | PREPARE TO |
| 0595 | 01065 | 070675 | | STA OYN | READ |
| 0596 | 01066 | 002400 | | CLA | TAPE |
| 0597 | 01067 | 014654 | | JSB OYNA | READ A |
| 0598 | 01070 | 106500 | LIB2 | LIR 0 | CHARACTER |
| 0599 | 01071 | 006003 | | SZR, RSS | CHARACTER = 0? |
| 0600 | 01072 | 025067 | | JMP +-3 | YES. READ NEXT CHARACTER |
| 0601 | 01073 | 015253 | | JSB R64CH | NO. READ FIRST BLOCK |
| 0602 | 01074 | 061113 | | LDA IYN | |
| 0603 | 01075 | 070675 | | STA OYN | |
| 0604 | 01076 | 061307 | | LDA AS11 | |

| | | | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------|--------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| 0605 | 01077 | 015253 | | JSR R64CH | READ SECOND BLOCK |
| 0606 | 01100 | 061114 | | LDA INY | |
| 0607 | 01101 | 070675 | | STA OYN | |
| 0608 | 01102 | 061307 | | LDA AS11 | |
| 0609 | 01103 | 015253 | | JSR R64CH | READ THIRD BLOCK |
| 0610 | 01104 | 061115 | | LDA IYY | |
| 0611 | 01105 | 070675 | | STA OYN | |
| 0612 | 01106 | 061307 | | LDA AS11 | |
| 0613 | 01107 | 015253 | | JSR R64CH | READ FOURTH BLOCK |
| 0614 | 01110 | 025127 | | JMP P7 | EXIT ROUTINE |
| 0615 | 01111 | 110000 | ONY | OCT 110000 | OUTPUT, NO PRINT, PUNCH |
| 0616 | 01112 | 130000 | OYY | OCT 130000 | OUTPUT, PRINT, PUNCH |
| 0617 | 01113 | 160000 | IYN | OCT 160000 | INPUT, PRINT, NO PUNCH |
| 0618 | 01114 | 150000 | INY | OCT 150000 | INPUT, NO PRINT, PUNCH |
| 0619 | 01115 | 170000 | IYY | OCT 170000 | INPUT, PRINT, PUNCH |
| 0620 | 01116 | 140000 | INN | OCT 140000 | INPUT, NO PRINT, NO PUNCH |
| 0621* | | | | | |
| 0622* | PUNCH AND READ EXIT SUBROUTINE | | | | |
| 0623* | | | | | |
| 0624 | 01117 | 000000 | PAKE | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0625 | 01120 | 071135 | | STA AS8 | STORE A |
| 0626 | 01121 | 014145 | | JSR MODE | CHECK SW. REG. |
| 0627 | 01122 | 060200 | | LDA BIT4 | EXIT THIS |
| 0628 | 01123 | 002011 | | SLA, RSS | ROUTINE? |
| 0629 | 01124 | 025127 | | JMP *+3 | YES. |
| 0630 | 01125 | 061135 | | LDA AS8 | NO. RESTORE A |
| 0631 | 01126 | 125117 | | JMP PARE, I | EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0632 | 01127 | 060676 | P7 | LDA SOYN | RESTORE |
| 0633 | 01130 | 070675 | | STA OYN | OUTPUT CODE |
| 0634 | 01131 | 014720 | | JSR EOL | LINE FEED |
| 0635 | 01132 | 061231 | | LDA SI6 | PRINT SECOND |
| 0636 | 01133 | 014733 | | JSR SMPOC | PAR MESSAGE |
| 0637 | 01134 | 125024 | | JMP PAR, I | EXIT ROUTINE |
| 0638 | 01135 | 000000 | AS8 | OCT 0 | TEMPORARY STORAGE |
| 0639* | | | | | |
| 0640* | PRINT OUT ERRORS ROUTINE | | | | |
| 0641* | | | | | |
| 0642 | 01136 | 000000 | POE | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0643 | 01137 | 071162 | | STA AS9 | STORE A |
| 0644 | 01140 | 060675 | | LDA OYN | SAVE |
| 0645 | 01141 | 071163 | | STA AS10 | STATE |
| 0646 | 01142 | 060676 | | LDA SOYN | |
| 0647 | 01143 | 070675 | | STA OYN | |
| 0648 | 01144 | 014720 | | JSR EOL | LINE FEED |
| 0649 | 01145 | 061172 | | LDA SI5 | PRINT "OUTPUT =" |
| 0650 | 01146 | 014751 | | JSR MPO | |
| 0651 | 01147 | 061162 | | LDA AS9 | RESTORE A |
| 0652 | 01150 | 014774 | | JSR OPA | PRINT OCTAL NUMBER |
| 0653 | 01151 | 061202 | | LDA SI6 | PRINT "INPUT =" |
| 0654 | 01152 | 014751 | | JSR MPO | |
| 0655 | 01153 | 060001 | | LDA I | PRINT OCTAL |
| 0656 | 01154 | 014774 | | JSR OPA | NUMBER |
| 0657 | 01155 | 014720 | | JSR EOL | LINE FEED |
| 0658 | 01156 | 061163 | | LDA AS10 | RESTORE |
| 0659 | 01157 | 070675 | | STA OYN | STATE |
| 0660 | 01160 | 061162 | | LDA AS9 | RESTORE A |
| 0661 | 01161 | 125136 | | JMP POE, I | EXIT SUBROUTINE |

| | | | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------------|----------------------|
| 0662 | 01162 | 000000 | AS9 | OCT 0 | TEMPORARY STORAGE |
| 0663 | 01163 | 000000 | AS10 | OCT 0 | TEMPORARY STORAGE |
| 0664 | 01164 | 047525 | 00 | ASC 5, | OUTPUT = |
| | 01165 | 052120 | | | |
| | 01166 | 052524 | | | |
| | 01167 | 020075 | | | |
| | 01170 | 020040 | | | |
| 0665 | 01171 | 000000 | | OCT 0 | |
| 0666 | 01172 | 061164 | SI5 | LDA 00 | |
| 0667 | 01173 | 020040 | OI | ASC 6, | INPUT = |
| | 01174 | 020040 | | | |
| | 01175 | 044516 | | | |
| | 01176 | 050125 | | | |
| | 01177 | 052040 | | | |
| | 01200 | 036440 | | | |
| 0668 | 01201 | 000000 | | OCT 0 | |
| 0669 | 01202 | 061173 | SI6 | LDA OI | |
| 0670 | 01203 | 041105 | PARM1 | ASC 10, | BEGIN PUNCH AND READ |
| | 01204 | 043511 | | | |
| | 01205 | 047040 | | | |
| | 01206 | 050125 | | | |
| | 01207 | 047103 | | | |
| | 01210 | 044040 | | | |
| | 01211 | 040516 | | | |
| | 01212 | 042040 | | | |
| | 01213 | 051105 | | | |
| | 01214 | 040504 | | | |
| 0671 | 01215 | 000000 | | OCT 0 | |
| 0672 | 01216 | 061203 | SI7 | LDA PARM1 | |
| 0673 | 01217 | 042516 | PARM2 | ASC 9, | END PUNCH AND READ |
| | 01220 | 042040 | | | |
| | 01221 | 050125 | | | |
| | 01222 | 047103 | | | |
| | 01223 | 044040 | | | |
| | 01224 | 040516 | | | |
| | 01225 | 042040 | | | |
| | 01226 | 051105 | | | |
| | 01227 | 040504 | | | |
| 0674 | 01230 | 000000 | | OCT 0 | |
| 0675 | 01231 | 061217 | SI8 | LDA PARM2 | |
| 0676* | | | | | |
| 0677* | OUTPUT BLANK TAPE | | | | |
| 0678* | | | | | |
| 0679 | 01232 | 000000 | ZEROS | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0680 | 01233 | 002400 | | CLA | |
| 0681 | 01234 | 065241 | | LDB SC3 | |
| 0682 | 01235 | 014654 | | JSR OYNA | OUTPUT ZERO |
| 0683 | 01236 | 006006 | | INB, SZR | 32 ZEROS? |
| 0684 | 01237 | 025235 | | JMP *-2 | NO. |
| 0685 | 01240 | 125232 | | JMP ZEROS, I | YES. EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0686 | 01241 | 177740 | SC3 | OCT 177740 | |
| 0687* | | | | | |
| 0688* | INCREMENT AND OUTPUT A REG. 64 TIMES | | | | |
| 0689* | | | | | |
| 0690 | 01242 | 000000 | .64CH | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0691 | 01243 | 065252 | | LDB SC4 | RESET COUNTER |
| 0692 | 01244 | 014654 | | JSR OYNA | OUTPUT A |

| | | | | | |
|-------|------------------------------|--------|-------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 0693 | 01245 | 002004 | | INA | INCREMENT OUTPUT WORD |
| 0694 | 01246 | 006006 | | INR, SZB | 64 CHARACTERS? |
| 0695 | 01247 | 025244 | | JMP *-3 | NO. |
| 0696 | 01250 | 014720 | | JSH EOL | YES. |
| 0697 | 01251 | 125242 | | JMP .64CH, I | EXIT ROUTINE |
| 0698 | 01252 | 177700 | SC4 | OCT 177700 | |
| 0699* | | | | | |
| 0700* | READ AND CHECK 64 CHARACTERS | | | | |
| 0701* | | | | | |
| 0702 | 01253 | 000000 | R64CH | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0703 | 01254 | 065252 | | LDB SC4 | RESET |
| 0704 | 01255 | 075306 | | STB M64 | CHARACTER COUNTER |
| 0705 | 01256 | 014654 | P8 | JSB OYNA | READ A |
| 0706 | 01257 | 106500 | LIB3 | LIB 0 | CHARACTER |
| 0707 | 01260 | 015117 | | JSB PARE | EXIT ROUTINE? |
| 0708 | 01261 | 050001 | | CPA 1 | NO. ERROR? |
| 0709 | 01262 | 025264 | | JMP **2 | NO. |
| 0710 | 01263 | 015136 | | JSB POE | YES. PRINT OUT ERROR |
| 0711 | 01264 | 002004 | | INA | INCREMENT REFERENCE |
| 0712 | 01265 | 035306 | | ISZ M64 | 64 CHARACTERS? |
| 0713 | 01266 | 025256 | | JMP P8 | NO. |
| 0714 | 01267 | 071307 | | STA AS11 | YES. STORE A |
| 0715 | 01270 | 060731 | | LDA CR | CHECK FOR |
| 0716 | 01271 | 014654 | | JSB OYNA | CARRIAGE |
| 0717 | 01272 | 106500 | LIB4 | LIB 0 | RETURN |
| 0718 | 01273 | 050001 | | CPA 1 | ERROR? |
| 0719 | 01274 | 025276 | | JMP **2 | NO. |
| 0720 | 01275 | 015136 | | JSB POE | YES. PRINT OUT ERROR |
| 0721 | 01276 | 060732 | | LDA LF | CHECK FOR |
| 0722 | 01277 | 014654 | | JSB OYNA | LINE |
| 0723 | 01300 | 106500 | LIB5 | LIB 0 | FEED |
| 0724 | 01301 | 050001 | | CPA 1 | ERROR? |
| 0725 | 01302 | 025304 | | JMP **2 | NO. |
| 0726 | 01303 | 015136 | | JSB POE | YES. PRINT OUT ERROR |
| 0727 | 01304 | 061307 | | LDA AS11 | RESTORE A |
| 0728 | 01305 | 125253 | | JMP R64CH, I | EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0729 | 01306 | 177700 | M64 | OCT 177700 | |
| 0730 | 01307 | 000000 | AS11 | OCT 0 | TEMPORARY STORAGE |
| 0731* | | | | | |
| 0732* | | | | | |
| 0733* | | | | | |
| 0734* | PRINT AND KEYBOARD ROUTINE | | | | |
| 0735* | | | | | |
| 0736 | 01310 | 000000 | PAK | NOP | ENTER ROUTINE |
| 0737 | 01311 | 107700 | | CLC 0, C | INITIALIZE, INTERRUPT OFF |
| 0738 | 01312 | 060676 | | LDA SOYN | PREPARE |
| 0739 | 01313 | 070675 | | STA OYN | TO PRINT |
| 0740 | 01314 | 061371 | | LDA SI9 | PRINT FIRST |
| 0741 | 01315 | 014733 | | JSB SMPOC | PAK MESSAGE |
| 0742 | 01316 | 015432 | | JSB PRALL | PRINT 64 ASCII CHARACTERS |
| 0743 | 01317 | 015432 | | JSB PRALL | PRINT 64 ASCII CHARACTERS |
| 0744 | 01320 | 014720 | | JSB EOL | LINE FEED |
| 0745 | 01321 | 015340 | | JSB PAKE | EXIT ROUTINE? |
| 0746 | 01322 | 061414 | | LDA SI10 | NO. PRINT SECOND |
| 0747 | 01323 | 014733 | | JSB SMPOC | PAK MESSAGE |
| 0748 | 01324 | 061116 | P9 | LDA INN | PREPARE TO READ |
| 0749 | 01325 | 102600 | OTA5 | OTA 0 | IN FROM KEYBOARD |

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|--|---------------------|
| 0750 | 01326 | 015340 | P10 | JSB PAKE | EXIT ROUTINE? |
| 0751 | 01327 | 103700 | STCC3 | STC 0,C | NO. WAIT |
| 0752 | 01330 | 006400 | | CLB | FOR INPUT |
| 0753 | 01331 | 014461 | | JSB TOS | ANY INPUT? |
| 0754 | 01332 | 025334 | | JMP **2 | YES. |
| 0755 | 01333 | 025326 | | JMP P10 | NO. |
| 0756 | 01334 | 106500 | LIB6 | LIB 0 | LOAD DATA INTO B |
| 0757 | 01335 | 060001 | | LDA 1 | PUT B INTO A |
| 0758 | 01336 | 014654 | | JSR OYNA | OUTPUT A |
| 0759 | 01337 | 025324 | | JMP P9 | READ NEXT CHARACTER |
| 0760* | | | | | |
| 0761*PRINT AND KEYBOARD EXIT | | | | | |
| 0762* | | | | | |
| 0763 | 01340 | 000000 | PAKE | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0764 | 01341 | 071162 | | STA AS9 | STORE A |
| 0765 | 01342 | 014145 | | JSB MODE | CHECK SW. REG. |
| 0766 | 01343 | 060201 | | LDA BITS | EXIT THIS |
| 0767 | 01344 | 002011 | | SLA,RSS | ROUTINE? |
| 0768 | 01345 | 025350 | | JMP **3 | YES. |
| 0769 | 01346 | 061162 | | LDA AS9 | NO. RESTORE A |
| 0770 | 01347 | 125340 | | JMP PAKE,I | EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0771 | 01350 | 014720 | | JSR EOL | |
| 0772 | 01351 | 061431 | | LDA S111 | PRINT THIRD |
| 0773 | 01352 | 014733 | | JSR SMPOC | PAK MESSAGE |
| 0774 | 01353 | 125310 | | JMP PAK,I | EXIT ROUTINE |
| 0775 | 01354 | 041105 | PAKM1 | ASC 12,BEGIN | PRINT AND KEYBOARD |
| | 01355 | 043511 | | | |
| | 01356 | 047040 | | | |
| | 01357 | 050122 | | | |
| | 01360 | 044516 | | | |
| | 01361 | 052040 | | | |
| | 01362 | 040516 | | | |
| | 01363 | 042040 | | | |
| | 01364 | 045505 | | | |
| | 01365 | 054502 | | | |
| | 01366 | 047501 | | | |
| | 01367 | 051104 | | | |
| 0776 | 01370 | 000000 | | OCT 0 | |
| 0777 | 01371 | 061354 | SI9 | LDA PAKM1 | |
| 0778 | 01372 | 052523 | PAKM2 | ASC 17,USE KEYBOARD SLOWLY (5 CHS./SEC.) | |
| | 01373 | 042440 | | | |
| | 01374 | 045505 | | | |
| | 01375 | 054502 | | | |
| | 01376 | 047501 | | | |
| | 01377 | 051104 | | | |
| | 01400 | 020123 | | | |
| | 01401 | 046117 | | | |
| | 01402 | 053514 | | | |
| | 01403 | 054440 | | | |
| | 01404 | 024065 | | | |
| | 01405 | 020103 | | | |
| | 01406 | 044123 | | | |
| | 01407 | 027057 | | | |
| | 01410 | 051505 | | | |
| | 01411 | 041456 | | | |
| | 01412 | 024440 | | | |
| 0779 | 01413 | 000000 | | OCT 0 | |

```

0780 01414 061372 SI10 LDA PAKM2
0781 01415 042516 PAKM3 ASC 11,END PRINT AND KEYBOARD
      01416 042040
      01417 050122
      01420 044516
      01421 052040
      01422 040516
      01423 042040
      01424 045505
      01425 054502
      01426 047501
      01427 051104
0782 01430 000000          OCT 0
0783 01431 061415 SI11 LDA PAKM3
0784*
0785*PRINT ALL CHARACTERS SUBROUTINE
0786*
0787 01432 000000 PRALL NOP          ENTER SUBROUTINE
0788 01433 061440          LDA SC5          PRINT FIRST
0789 01434 015442          JSR .32CH          LINE OF CHARACTERS
0790 01435 061441          LDA SC6          PRINT SECOND
0791 01436 015442          JSR .32CH          LINE OF CHARACTERS
0792 01437 125432          JMP PRALL,I      EXIT SUBROUTINE
0793 01440 000300 SC5 OCT 300
0794 01441 000240 SC6 OCT 240
0795*
0796*PRINT 32 CHARACTERS SUBROUTINE
0797*
0798 01442 000000 .32CH NOP          ENTER SUBROUTINE
0799 01443 075404          STB BS2          STORE B
0800 01444 065241          LDR SC3          RESET COUNTER
0801 01445 014604          JSR OYNA          PRINT A
0802 01446 002004          INA          INCREMENT A
0803 01447 006006          INR,SZR          32 CHARACTERS?
0804 01450 025445          JMP *-3          NO. PRINT NEXT CHARACTER
0805 01451 014720          JSR EOL          YES. LINE FEED
0806 01452 060454          LDR BS2          RESTORE B
0807 01453 125442          JMP .32CH,I      EXIT SUBROUTINE
0808 01454 000000 BS2 OCT 0          TEMPORARY STORAGE
0809
** NO ERRORS*

```

2116A BUFFERED
TELEPRINTER TEST

Binary Tape - HP20417B

Source Listing- HP20417BL

PAGE 0001

0001

ASMB,A,B,L

** NO ERRORS*


```

0001          ASMB,A,B,L
0002*
0003*
0004*
0005*BUFFERED TELETYPE DIAGNOSTIC
0006*
0007*
0008*
0009*STARTING OCTAL ADDRESS = 100
0010****
0011*THE FOLLOWING SWITCH REGISTER SETTINGS
0012*ARE USED FOR PROGRAM CONTROL
0013*
0014*BIT 0 = 1 -> HALT AT BEGINNING OF PROGRAM
0015*BIT 1 = 1 -> HALT AT ERROR BUFFER
0016*BIT 2 = 1 -> SUPPRESS MESSAGE PRINTOUT
0017*BIT 3 = 1 -> PERFORM BASIC TEST ROUTINE
0018*BIT 4 = 1 -> PERFORM PUNCH AND READ ROUTINE
0019*BIT 5 = 1 -> PERFORM PRINT AND KEYBOARD ROUTINE
0020****
0021*
0022*
0023*MAIN PROGRAM
0024*
0025 00077          ORG 77R
0026 00077 102000   END    HLT 0
0027 00100 107700   CLC 0,C    INITIALIZE, INTERRUPT OFF
0028 00101 102501   LIA 1      PUT TTY
0029 00102 010141   AND MSKW   ADDRESS
0030 00103 070277   STA RTA   INTO ALL I/O
0031 00104 014203   JSB INIT  INSTRUCTIONS
0032 00105 064142   LDB M67  PREPARE
0033 00106 060143   LDA HIS  TRAP
0034 00107 070111   STA **2  FOR
0035 00110 060144   LDA HI   ILLEGAL
0036 00111 070010   STA 10R  INTERRUPT
0037 00112 034111   IS7 *-1  FROM
0038 00113 002004   INA     ANOTHER
0039 00114 006006   INR,SZR  DEVICE
0040 00115 024111   JMP *-4
0041 00116 060401   LDA IIT  PREPARE ILLEGAL TTY
0042 00117 070000   STA1 STA 0  INTERRUPT TRAP
0043 00120 014720   JSR EOL  LINE FEED
0044 00121 060123   LDA **2  HALT TO CHOOSE
0045 00122 064123   LDB **1  SWITCH REGISTER
0046 00123 102001   HLT 1    OPTIONS
0047 00124 014145   MP1 JSB MODE  CHECK SW. REG.
0048 00125 060177   LDA BIT3  PERFORM
0049 00126 000010   SLA     BASIC TEST?
0050 00127 014300   JSB BT    YES.
0051 00130 014145   JSB MODE  NO. CHECK SW. REG.
0052 00131 060200   LDA BIT4  PERFORM
0053 00132 000010   SLA     PUNCH AND READ?
0054 00133 015024   JSB PAR  YES.
0055 00134 014145   JSB MODE  NO. CHECK SW. REG.
0056 00135 060201   LDA BIT5  PERFORM
0057 00136 000010   SLA     PRINT AND KEYBOARD?

```

| | | | | | |
|---|-------|--------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| 0058 | 00137 | 015310 | | JSR PAK | YES. |
| 0059 | 00140 | 024124 | | JMP MP1 | NO. |
| 0060 | 00141 | 000077 | MSK0 | OCT 77 | |
| 0061 | 00142 | 177711 | M67 | OCT 177711 | |
| 0062 | 00143 | 070010 | HIS | STA 10R | |
| 0063 | 00144 | 102010 | HI | HLT 10R | |
| 0064* | | | | | |
| 0065*SWITCH REGISTER MONITORED | | | | | |
| 0066*FOR CURRENT OPERATING MODE | | | | | |
| 0067* | | | | | |
| 0068 | 00145 | 000000 | MODE | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0069 | 00146 | 070173 | | STA ASM | STORE A |
| 0070 | 00147 | 102501 | | LIA 1 | EACH BIT |
| 0071 | 00150 | 070174 | | STA BIT0 | FROM THE |
| 0072 | 00151 | 001300 | | RAR | SWITCH REGISTER |
| 0073 | 00152 | 070175 | | STA BIT1 | IS ROTATED |
| 0074 | 00153 | 001300 | | RAR | INTO THE |
| 0075 | 00154 | 070176 | | STA BIT2 | LEAST SIGNIFICANT |
| 0076 | 00155 | 001300 | | RAR | POSITION AND |
| 0077 | 00156 | 070177 | | STA BIT3 | STORED IN THE |
| 0078 | 00157 | 001300 | | RAR | STORAGE LOCATION |
| 0079 | 00160 | 070200 | | STA BIT4 | BEARING ITS NAME |
| 0080 | 00161 | 001300 | | RAR | |
| 0081 | 00162 | 070201 | | STA BIT5 | |
| 0082 | 00163 | 060174 | | LDA BIT0 | HALT AT BEGINNING |
| 0083 | 00164 | 002011 | | SLA, P55 | OF PROGRAM? |
| 0084 | 00165 | 024171 | | JMP **4 | NO. |
| 0085 | 00166 | 060202 | | LDA HAD | YES. LOAD A AND B |
| 0086 | 00167 | 064202 | | LDR HAD | WITH 100 |
| 0087 | 00170 | 024077 | | JMP END | AND HALT |
| 0088 | 00171 | 060173 | | LDA ASM | RESTORE A |
| 0089 | 00172 | 124145 | | JMP MODE, I | EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0090 | 00173 | 000000 | ASM | OCT 0 | TEMPORARY STORAGE |
| 0091 | 00174 | 000000 | BIT0 | OCT 0 | |
| 0092 | 00175 | 000000 | BIT1 | OCT 0 | |
| 0093 | 00176 | 000000 | BIT2 | OCT 0 | |
| 0094 | 00177 | 000000 | BIT3 | OCT 0 | |
| 0095 | 00200 | 000000 | BIT4 | OCT 0 | |
| 0096 | 00201 | 000000 | BIT5 | OCT 0 | |
| 0097 | 00202 | 000100 | HAD | OCT 100 | |
| 0098* | | | | | |
| 0099* | | | | | |
| 0100*INITIALIZATION ROUTINE | | | | | |
| 0101* | | | | | |
| 0102*THIS ROUTINE ADDS THE BUFFERED TELETYPE ADDRESS TO | | | | | |
| 0103*ALL I/O INSTRUCTIONS. | | | | | |
| 0104* | | | | | |
| 0105* | | | | | |
| 0106 | 00203 | 000000 | INIT | NOP | ENTER ROUTINE |
| 0107 | 00204 | 107700 | | CLC W,C | INITIALIZE, INTERRUPT OFF |
| 0108 | 00205 | 014270 | | JSR A01N | PUT TTY ADDRESS |
| 0109 | 00206 | 102300 | | SFS W | INTO SFS INSTRUCTIONS |
| 0110 | 00207 | 070332 | | STA SFS1 | |
| 0111 | 00210 | 070341 | | STA SFS2 | |
| 0112 | 00211 | 070351 | | STA SFS3 | |
| 0113 | 00212 | 070373 | | STA SFS4 | |
| 0114 | 00213 | 070402 | | STA SFS5 | |

| | | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| 0115 | 00214 | 014270 | JSB ADIN | PUT TTY ADDRESS |
| 0116 | 00215 | 102200 | SFC 0 | INTO SFC INSTRUCTIONS |
| 0117 | 00216 | 070326 | STA SFC1 | |
| 0118 | 00217 | 070336 | STA SFC2 | |
| 0119 | 00220 | 070346 | STA SFC3 | |
| 0120 | 00221 | 070367 | STA SFC4 | |
| 0121 | 00222 | 014270 | JSB ADIN | PUT TTY ADDRESS |
| 0122 | 00223 | 102600 | OTA 0 | INTO OTA INSTRUCTIONS |
| 0123 | 00224 | 070407 | STA OTA1 | |
| 0124 | 00225 | 070442 | STA OTA2 | |
| 0125 | 00226 | 070661 | STA OTA3 | |
| 0126 | 00227 | 070664 | STA OTA4 | |
| 0127 | 00230 | 071325 | STA OTA5 | |
| 0128 | 00231 | 014270 | JSB ADIN | PUT TTY ADDRESS |
| 0129 | 00232 | 103700 | STC 0,C | INTO STC,C INSTRUCTIONS |
| 0130 | 00233 | 070411 | STA STCC1 | |
| 0131 | 00234 | 070665 | STA STCC2 | |
| 0132 | 00235 | 071327 | STA STCC3 | |
| 0133 | 00236 | 014270 | JSB ADIN | PUT TTY ADDRESS |
| 0134 | 00237 | 106700 | CLC 0 | INTO CLC INSTRUCTION |
| 0135 | 00240 | 070412 | STA CLC1 | |
| 0136 | 00241 | 014270 | JSB ADIN | PUT TTY ADDRESS |
| 0137 | 00242 | 102700 | STC 0 | INTO STC INSTRUCTION |
| 0138 | 00243 | 070345 | STA STC1 | |
| 0139 | 00244 | 014270 | JSB ADIN | PUT TTY ADDRESS |
| 0140 | 00245 | 103100 | CLF 0 | INTO CLF INSTRUCTION |
| 0141 | 00246 | 070335 | STA CLF1 | |
| 0142 | 00247 | 014270 | JSB ADIN | PUT TTY ADDRESS |
| 0143 | 00250 | 102100 | STF 0 | INTO STF INSTRUCTION |
| 0144 | 00251 | 070360 | STA STF1 | |
| 0145 | 00252 | 014270 | JSB ADIN | PUT TTY ADDRESS |
| 0146 | 00253 | 105500 | LIB 0 | INTO LIB INSTRUCTIONS |
| 0147 | 00254 | 070443 | STA LIB1 | |
| 0148 | 00255 | 071070 | STA LIB2 | |
| 0149 | 00256 | 071257 | STA LIB3 | |
| 0150 | 00257 | 071272 | STA LIB4 | |
| 0151 | 00260 | 071300 | STA LIB5 | |
| 0152 | 00261 | 071334 | STA LIB6 | |
| 0153 | 00262 | 014270 | JSB ADIN | PUT TTY ADDRESS |
| 0154 | 00263 | 070000 | STA 0 | INTO STA INSTRUCTIONS |
| 0155 | 00264 | 070117 | STA STA1 | |
| 0156 | 00265 | 070356 | STA STA2 | |
| 0157 | 00266 | 070366 | STA STA3 | |
| 0158 | 00267 | 124203 | JMP INIT,I | EXIT ROUTINE |
| 0159* | | | | |
| 0160* | ADDRESS INCLUSION SUBROUTINE. | | | |
| 0161* | THE BUFFERED TTY ADDRESS IS PUT INTO | | | |
| 0162* | THE INSTRUCTION FOLLOWING JSB ADIN. | | | |
| 0163* | | | | |
| 0164 | 00270 | 000000 | ADIN NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0165 | 00271 | 160270 | LDA ADIN,I | BRING I/O INSTRUCTION INTO A |
| 0166 | 00272 | 010276 | AND MSK1 | ADD TTY ADDRESS |
| 0167 | 00273 | 030277 | IOR BTA | TO INSTRUCTION |
| 0168 | 00274 | 034270 | ISZ ADIN | EXIT |
| 0169 | 00275 | 124270 | JMP ADIN,I | SUBROUTINE |
| 0170 | 00276 | 177700 | MSK1 OCT 177700 | |
| 0171 | 00277 | 000000 | BTA OCT 0 | TTY ADDRESS STORAGE |

0172*

0173*

0174*

0175*BASIC TEST ROUTINE

0176*

0177*THE FOLLOWING TESTS THE FLAG, CONTROL,

0178*AND INTERRUPT CIRCUITRY

0179*

| | | | | | |
|------|-------|--------|------|-----------|---------------------------|
| 0180 | 00300 | 000000 | BT | NOP | |
| 0181 | 00301 | 107700 | | CLC 0,C | INITIALIZE, INTERRUPT OFF |
| 0182 | 00302 | 060676 | | LDA SOYN | RESTORE |
| 0183 | 00303 | 070675 | | STA OYN | OUTPUT CODE |
| 0184 | 00304 | 060621 | | LDA S11 | PRINT FIRST |
| 0185 | 00305 | 014733 | | JSH SMPOC | BT MESSAGE |
| 0186 | 00306 | 006400 | | CLB | CLEAR |
| 0187 | 00307 | 074570 | | STR E1 | ERROR |
| 0188 | 00310 | 074571 | | STR E2 | BUFFER |
| 0189 | 00311 | 074572 | | STR E3 | |
| 0190 | 00312 | 074573 | | STR E4 | |
| 0191 | 00313 | 074574 | | STR E5 | |
| 0192 | 00314 | 074575 | | STR E6 | |
| 0193 | 00315 | 074576 | | STR E7 | |
| 0194 | 00316 | 074577 | | STR E10 | |
| 0195 | 00317 | 074600 | | STR E11 | |
| 0196 | 00320 | 074601 | | STR E12 | |
| 0197 | 00321 | 074602 | | STR E13 | |
| 0198 | 00322 | 074603 | | STR E14 | |
| 0199 | 00323 | 074604 | | STR E15 | |
| 0200 | 00324 | 074605 | | STR IA | |
| 0201 | 00325 | 006004 | | INB | INCREMENT ERROR CODE |
| 0202 | 00326 | 102200 | SFC1 | SFC 0 | FLAG CLEAR? |
| 0203 | 00327 | 024331 | | JMP **2 | NO. |
| 0204 | 00330 | 074570 | | STR E1 | YES. ERROR 1 |
| 0205 | 00331 | 006004 | | INB | INCREMENT ERROR CODE |
| 0206 | 00332 | 102300 | SFS1 | SFS 0 | FLAG SET? |
| 0207 | 00333 | 074571 | | STR E2 | NO. ERROR 2 |
| 0208 | 00334 | 006004 | | INB | YES. |
| 0209 | 00335 | 103100 | CLF1 | CLF 0 | CLEAR FLAG |
| 0210 | 00336 | 102200 | SFC2 | SFC 0 | FLAG CLEAR? |
| 0211 | 00337 | 074572 | | STR E3 | NO. ERROR 3 |
| 0212 | 00340 | 006004 | | INB | YES. |
| 0213 | 00341 | 102300 | SFS2 | SFS 0 | FLAG SET? |
| 0214 | 00342 | 024344 | | JMP **2 | NO. |
| 0215 | 00343 | 074573 | | STR E4 | YES. ERROR 4 |
| 0216 | 00344 | 006004 | | INB | |
| 0217 | 00345 | 102700 | STC1 | STC 0 | SET CONTROL |
| 0218 | 00346 | 102200 | SFC3 | SFC 0 | FLAG CLEAR? |
| 0219 | 00347 | 074574 | | STR E5 | NO. ERROR 5 |
| 0220 | 00350 | 006004 | | INB | YES. |
| 0221 | 00351 | 102300 | SFS3 | SFS 0 | FLAG SET? |
| 0222 | 00352 | 024354 | | JMP **2 | NO. |
| 0223 | 00353 | 074575 | | STR E6 | YES. ERROR 6 |
| 0224 | 00354 | 006004 | | INB | |
| 0225 | 00355 | 060400 | | LDA IJ1 | PREPARE TO TEST |
| 0226 | 00356 | 070000 | STA2 | STA 0 | INTERRUPT SYSTEM |
| 0227 | 00357 | 102100 | | STF 0 | TURN ON INTERRUPT SYSTEM |
| 0228 | 00360 | 102100 | STF1 | STF 0 | SET FLAG |

| | | | | | |
|------|-------|--------|------|-----------|------------------------|
| 0229 | 00361 | 000000 | | NOP | WAIT FOR |
| 0230 | 00362 | 000000 | | NOP | INTERRUPT |
| 0231 | 00363 | 074576 | | STB E7 | NO INTERRUPT - ERROR 7 |
| 0232 | 00364 | 006004 | P1 | INB | INTERRUPT ENTRY |
| 0233 | 00365 | 060401 | | LDA I1J | RENEW ILLEGAL |
| 0234 | 00366 | 070000 | STA3 | STA 0 | INTERRUPT TRAP |
| 0235 | 00367 | 102200 | SFC4 | SFC 0 | FLAG CLEAR? |
| 0236 | 00370 | 024372 | | JMP ++2 | NO. |
| 0237 | 00371 | 074577 | | STB E10 | YES. ERROR 10 |
| 0238 | 00372 | 006004 | | INB | |
| 0239 | 00373 | 102300 | SFS4 | SFS 0 | FLAG SET? |
| 0240 | 00374 | 074600 | | STB E11 | NO. ERROR 11 |
| 0241 | 00375 | 006004 | | INB | YES. |
| 0242 | 00376 | 074402 | | STB ERNO | STORE ERROR CODE |
| 0243 | 00377 | 024403 | | JMP TOUT | |
| 0244 | 00400 | 024304 | IJ1 | JMP P1 | |
| 0245 | 00401 | 014503 | I1J | JSB ILINT | |
| 0246 | 00402 | 000000 | ERNO | OCT 0 | ERROR CODE STORAGE |

0247*

0248*THE FOLLOWING TESTS THE TIME FOR OUTPUTING ONE CHARACTER.

0249*

| | | | | | |
|------|-------|--------|-------|------------|----------------------------|
| 0250 | 00403 | 000000 | TOUT | NOP | |
| 0251 | 00404 | 107700 | | CLC 0,C | INITIALIZE, INTERRUPT OFF |
| 0252 | 00405 | 102100 | | STF 0 | INTERRUPT ON |
| 0253 | 00406 | 060432 | | LDA ONN | PUT INTO OUTPUT, NO |
| 0254 | 00407 | 102600 | OTA1 | OTA 0 | PRINT, NO PUNCH MODE |
| 0255 | 00410 | 064433 | | LDB TOC1 | CHECK |
| 0256 | 00411 | 103700 | STCC1 | STC 0,C | LOWER |
| 0257 | 00412 | 106700 | CLC1 | CLC 0 | TIME LIMIT |
| 0258 | 00413 | 014401 | | JSB TOS | FLAG SET? |
| 0259 | 00414 | 024416 | | JMP ++2 | YES. DATA CLOCK TOO FAST |
| 0260 | 00415 | 024420 | | JMP ++3 | NO. |
| 0261 | 00416 | 064402 | | LDB ERNO | ERROR 12 |
| 0262 | 00417 | 074601 | | STB E12 | |
| 0263 | 00420 | 034402 | | ISZ ERNO | INCREMENT ERROR CODE |
| 0264 | 00421 | 000000 | | NOP | CHECK UPPER |
| 0265 | 00422 | 064434 | | LDB TOC2 | TIME LIMIT |
| 0266 | 00423 | 014401 | | JSB TOS | FLAG SET? |
| 0267 | 00424 | 024427 | | JMP ++3 | YES. TIMING OK |
| 0268 | 00425 | 064402 | | LDB ERNO | NO. DATA CLOCK TOO SLOW |
| 0269 | 00426 | 074602 | | STB E13 | ERROR 13 |
| 0270 | 00427 | 034402 | | ISZ ERNO | INCREMENT ERROR CODE |
| 0271 | 00430 | 000000 | | NOP | |
| 0272 | 00431 | 024435 | | JMP DT | |
| 0273 | 00432 | 100000 | ONN | OCT 100000 | OUTPUT, NO PRINT, NO PUNCH |
| 0274 | 00433 | 142000 | TOC1 | OCT 142000 | TIMEOUT CONSTANT 1 |
| 0275 | 00434 | 176700 | TOC2 | OCT 176700 | TIMEOUT CONSTANT 2 |

0276*

0277*THE FOLLOWING TESTS THE EIGHT BIT DATA BUFFER.

0278*

| | | | | | |
|------|-------|--------|------|-----------|---------------------------|
| 0279 | 00435 | 000000 | DT | NOP | |
| 0280 | 00436 | 107700 | | CLC 0,C | INITIALIZE, INTERRUPT OFF |
| 0281 | 00437 | 002400 | | CLA | |
| 0282 | 00440 | 070457 | P2 | STA CURWD | OUTPUT THE |
| 0283 | 00441 | 010455 | | AND MSK2 | CURRENT |
| 0284 | 00442 | 102600 | OTA2 | OTA 0 | WORD |
| 0285 | 00443 | 106500 | LIB1 | LIB 0 | |

```

0286 00444 050001      CPA 1      INPUT = OUTPUT ?
0287 00445 024450      JMP P3      YES.
0288 00446 060402      LDA ERNO    NO.  ERROR 14
0289 00447 070603      STA E14
0290 00450 060457      P3  LDA CURWD  INCREMENT
0291 00451 002006      INA, SZA   CURRENT WORD
0292 00452 024440      JMP P2
0293 00453 014472      JSB EBH    HALT AT ERROR BUFFER?
0294 00454 024515      JMP FOOT   NO.
0295 00455 000377      MSK2 OCT 377
0296 00456 000200      MSK3 OCT 200
0297 00457 000000      CURWD OCT 0
0298 00460 000000      NBE  OCT 0
0299*
0300*FLAG TIMEOUT SUBROUTINE
0301*
0302*TIMEOUT CONSTANT IN 8
0303*IF "FLAG" BEFORE TIMEOUT, EXIT TO TOS.  IF NOT,
0304*EXIT TO TOS + 1.  ONE ITERATION = 6.4 MICROSEC.
0305*
0306 00461 000000      TOS  NOP      ENTER SUBROUTINE
0307 00462 102300      SFS5 SFS 0    FLAG SET?
0308 00463 024465      JMP **2
0309 00464 124461      JMP TOS, I    YES.  EXIT THROUGH TOS
0310 00465 006006      INB, SZB     NO.  TIMEOUT YET?
0311 00466 024462      JMP SFS5     NO.  REPEAT
0312 00467 034461      ISZ TOS     YES.  EXIT
0313 00470 000000      NOP        THROUGH
0314 00471 124461      JMP TOS, I    TOS + 1
0315*
0316*ERROR BUFFER HALT SUBROUTINE
0317*
0318 00472 000000      EBH  NOP      ENTER SUBROUTINE
0319 00473 070502      STA AS1     STORE A
0320 00474 014145      JSB MODE    CHECK SW.  REG.
0321 00475 060175      LDA BIT1    HALT AT
0322 00476 000010      SLA        ERROR BUFFER?
0323 00477 014564      JSB POF     YES.
0324 00500 060502      LDA AS1     NO.  RESTORE A
0325 00501 124472      JMP EBH, I  EXIT SUBROUTINE
0326 00502 000000      AS1  OCT 0    TEMPORARY STORAGE
0327*
0328*ILLEGAL INTERRUPT SUBROUTINE
0329*
0330*FOR AN ILLEGAL TTY INTERRUPT, THE PROGRAM ADDRESS IS SAVED.
0331*
0332 00503 000000      ILINT NOP     ENTER SUBROUTINE
0333 00504 070513      STA AS2     STORE A
0334 00505 060503      LDA **2     STORE PROGRAM ADDRESS
0335 00506 070605      STA IA
0336 00507 060514      LDA IE      STORE
0337 00510 070604      STA E15     ERROR 15
0338 00511 060513      LDA AS2     RESTORE A
0339 00512 124503      JMP ILINT, I EXIT SUBROUTINE
0340 00513 000000      AS2  OCT 0    TEMPORARY STORAGE
0341 00514 000015      IE  OCT 15
0342*

```


0343*THE FOLLOWING PRINTS OUT THE RESULTS OF THE BASIC TEST.
 0344*IN CASE OF FAILURE TO PRINT OUT, THE PROGRAM
 0345*HALTS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE ERROR BUFFER.
 0346*PRESSING "DISPLAY MEMORY" WILL SHOW WHICH ERRORS OCCURED.
 0347*

| | | | | | |
|------|-------|--------|------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| 0348 | 00515 | 000000 | POUT | NOP | |
| 0349 | 00516 | 107700 | | CLC 0,C | INITIALIZE, INTERRUPT OFF |
| 0350 | 00517 | 006400 | | CLB | |
| 0351 | 00520 | 014461 | | JSR T08 | FLAG SET? |
| 0352 | 00521 | 024523 | | JMP **+2 | YES. |
| 0353 | 00522 | 014564 | | JSR POF | NO. HALT AT ERROR BUFFER |
| 0354 | 00523 | 060633 | | LDA SC2 | PREPARE TO |
| 0355 | 00524 | 070634 | | STA M14 | PRINT OUT |
| 0356 | 00525 | 060635 | | LDA S13 | ERROR CODES |
| 0357 | 00526 | 070527 | | STA P4 | |
| 0358 | 00527 | 064570 | P4 | LDB E1 | LOAD B WITH |
| 0359 | 00530 | 034527 | | ISZ *-1 | ERROR STORAGE |
| 0360 | 00531 | 006702 | | SZB | ZERO? |
| 0361 | 00532 | 024536 | | JMP **+4 | NO. |
| 0362 | 00533 | 034634 | | ISZ M14 | YES. PARTIALLY DONE? |
| 0363 | 00534 | 024527 | | JMP P4 | NO. |
| 0364 | 00535 | 024544 | | JMP P5 | YES. CHECK INTERRUPT ERRORS |
| 0365 | 00536 | 060636 | | LDA E | PRINT |
| 0366 | 00537 | 014654 | | JSR GYNA | OUT |
| 0367 | 00540 | 014701 | | JSR POUT2 | ERROR |
| 0368 | 00541 | 014720 | | JSR EOL | CODE |
| 0369 | 00542 | 014472 | | JSR EBH | HALT AT ERROR BUFFER? |
| 0370 | 00543 | 024533 | | JMP *-10B | NO. |
| 0371 | 00544 | 064604 | P5 | LDB E15 | E15 = 0? |
| 0372 | 00545 | 006003 | | SZB,RSS | |
| 0373 | 00546 | 024560 | | JMP P6 | YES. |
| 0374 | 00547 | 060636 | | LDA E | NO. |
| 0375 | 00550 | 014654 | | JSR GYNA | PRINT OUT |
| 0376 | 00551 | 014701 | | JSR POUT2 | ERROR CODE |
| 0377 | 00552 | 060653 | | LDA S14 | AND |
| 0378 | 00553 | 014751 | | JSR MPO | PROGRAM ADDRESS |
| 0379 | 00554 | 060605 | | LDA JA | WHEN ERROR |
| 0380 | 00555 | 014774 | | JSR OPA | OCCURRED |
| 0381 | 00556 | 014720 | | JSR EOL | LINE FEED |
| 0382 | 00557 | 014720 | | JSR EOL | LINE FEED |
| 0383 | 00560 | 060632 | P6 | LDA S12 | PRINT SECOND |
| 0384 | 00561 | 014733 | | JSR SMPDC | BT MESSAGE |
| 0385 | 00562 | 014472 | | JSR EBH | HALT AT ERROR BUFFER? |
| 0386 | 00563 | 124300 | | JMP BT,1 | NO. EXIT ROUTINE |
| 0387 | 00564 | 000000 | POF | NOP | |
| 0388 | 00565 | 060564 | | LDA *-1 | PUT PROGRAM ADDRESS |
| 0389 | 00566 | 064564 | | LDB *-2 | FOR PRINT FAILURE |
| 0390 | 00567 | 102055 | | HLT 55B | INTO A AND B |

0391*

0392*ERROR BUFFER

0393*

| | | | | | | |
|------|-------|--------|----|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 0394 | 00570 | 000000 | E1 | OCT 0 | SFC TRUE AFTER | CLC 0,C |
| 0395 | 00571 | 000000 | E2 | OCT 0 | SFS FALSE AFTER | CLC 0,C |
| 0396 | 00572 | 000000 | E3 | OCT 0 | SFC FALSE AFTER | CLF TTY |
| 0397 | 00573 | 000000 | E4 | OCT 0 | SFS TRUE AFTER | CLF TTY |
| 0398 | 00574 | 000000 | E5 | OCT 0 | SFC FALSE AFTER | CLF TTY AND STC |
| 0399 | 00575 | 000000 | E6 | OCT 0 | SFS TRUE AFTER | CLF TTY AND SIC |

| | | | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------|--------|------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 0400 | 00576 | 000000 | E7 | OCT 0 | NO INTERRUPT AFTER STC TTY,STP 0 |
| 0401 | 00577 | 000000 | E10 | OCT 0 | SFC TRUE AFTER INTERRUPT |
| 0402 | 00600 | 000000 | E11 | OCT 0 | SFS FALSE AFTER INTERRUPT |
| 0403 | 00601 | 000000 | E12 | OCT 0 | DATA CLOCK ON TTY BOARD TOO FAST |
| 0404 | 00602 | 000000 | E13 | OCT 0 | DATA CLOCK ON TTY BOARD TOO SLOW |
| 0405 | 00603 | 000000 | E14 | OCT 0 | DATA BUFFER ERROR |
| 0406 | 00604 | 000000 | E15 | OCT 0 | ILLEGAL INTERRUPT FROM TELETYPE |
| 0407 | 00605 | 000000 | IA | OCT 0 | PROGRAM ADDRESS AT TIME OF E15 |
| 0408 | 00606 | 177777 | | OCT 177777 | ERROR BUFFER TERMINATION |
| 0409 | 00607 | 024124 | | JMP MPI | RETURN TO MAIN PROGRAM |
| 0410* | | | | | |
| 0411 | 00610 | 041105 | BTM1 | ASC 8,REGIN | BASIC TEST |
| | 00611 | 043511 | | | |
| | 00612 | 047040 | | | |
| | 00613 | 041101 | | | |
| | 00614 | 051511 | | | |
| | 00615 | 041440 | | | |
| | 00616 | 052105 | | | |
| | 00617 | 051524 | | | |
| 0412 | 00620 | 000000 | | OCT 0 | |
| 0413 | 00621 | 060610 | SI1 | LDA BTM1 | |
| 0414 | 00622 | 042516 | BTM2 | ASC 7,END | BASIC TEST |
| | 00623 | 042040 | | | |
| | 00624 | 041101 | | | |
| | 00625 | 051511 | | | |
| | 00626 | 041440 | | | |
| | 00627 | 052105 | | | |
| | 00630 | 051524 | | | |
| 0415 | 00631 | 000000 | | OCT 0 | |
| 0416 | 00632 | 060622 | SI2 | LDA BTM2 | |
| 0417 | 00633 | 177764 | SC2 | OCT 177764 | |
| 0418 | 00634 | 000000 | M14 | OCT 0 | |
| 0419 | 00635 | 064570 | SI3 | LDB E1 | |
| 0420 | 00636 | 000305 | E | OCT 305 | |
| 0421 | 00637 | 020040 | PRAD | ASC 11, | PROGRAM ADDRESS = |
| | 00640 | 020120 | | | |
| | 00641 | 051117 | | | |
| | 00642 | 043522 | | | |
| | 00643 | 040515 | | | |
| | 00644 | 020101 | | | |
| | 00645 | 042104 | | | |
| | 00646 | 051105 | | | |
| | 00647 | 051523 | | | |
| | 00650 | 020075 | | | |
| | 00651 | 020040 | | | |
| 0422 | 00652 | 000000 | | OCT 0 | |
| 0423 | 00653 | 060637 | SI4 | LDA PRAD | |
| 0424* | | | | | |
| 0425* | PRINT LEAST SIGNIFICANT 8 BITS OF A. | | | | |
| 0426* | | | | | |
| 0427 | 00654 | 000000 | OYNA | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0428 | 00655 | 107700 | | CLC 0,C | INITIALIZE, INTERRUPT OFF |
| 0429 | 00656 | 070677 | | STA AS3 | STORE A |
| 0430 | 00657 | 074700 | | STR BS1 | STORE R |
| 0431 | 00660 | 060675 | | LDA OY0 | PUT BUFFER INTO OUTPUT |
| 0432 | 00661 | 102600 | OTA3 | OTA 0 | AND PRINT MODE |
| 0433 | 00662 | 060677 | | LDA AS3 | RESTORE A |

| | | | | | |
|---|-------|--------|-------|-------------|--------------------------|
| 0434 | 00663 | 014455 | | AND MSK2 | OUTPUT LEAST |
| 0435 | 00664 | 102500 | OTAA | OTA 0 | SIGNIFICANT 8 |
| 0436 | 00665 | 103700 | STCC2 | STC 0,C | BITS OF A |
| 0437 | 00666 | 006400 | | CLR | |
| 0438 | 00667 | 014451 | | JSB TOS | FLAG SET? |
| 0439 | 00670 | 024672 | | JMP **2 | |
| 0440 | 00671 | 014554 | | JSB POF | NO. HALT AT ERROR BUFFER |
| 0441 | 00672 | 060677 | | LDA AS3 | YES. RESTORE A |
| 0442 | 00673 | 064700 | | LDB BS1 | RESTORE B |
| 0443 | 00674 | 124654 | | JMP DYNA,I | EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0444 | 00675 | 120000 | DYN | OCT 120000 | OUTPUT,PRINT,NO PUNCH |
| 0445 | 00676 | 120000 | SOYN | OCT 120000 | |
| 0446 | 00677 | 000000 | AS3 | OCT 0 | TEMPORARY STORAGE |
| 0447 | 00700 | 000000 | BS1 | OCT 0 | TEMPORARY STORAGE |
| 0448* | | | | | |
| 0449*PRINT OUT TWO OCTAL NUMBERS | | | | | |
| 0450* | | | | | |
| 0451 | 00701 | 000000 | POUT2 | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0452 | 00702 | 060001 | | LDA 1 | OUTPUT |
| 0453 | 00703 | 001100 | | ARS | FIRST |
| 0454 | 00704 | 001100 | | ARS | NUMBER |
| 0455 | 00705 | 001100 | | ARS | |
| 0456 | 00706 | 010717 | | AND MSK5 | |
| 0457 | 00707 | 030716 | | IOR MSK4 | |
| 0458 | 00710 | 014654 | | JSB DYNA | |
| 0459 | 00711 | 060001 | | LDA 1 | OUTPUT |
| 0460 | 00712 | 010717 | | AND MSK5 | SECOND |
| 0461 | 00713 | 030716 | | IOR MSK4 | NUMBER |
| 0462 | 00714 | 014654 | | JSB DYNA | |
| 0463 | 00715 | 124701 | | JMP POUT2,I | EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0464 | 00716 | 000250 | MSK4 | OCT 260 | |
| 0465 | 00717 | 000007 | MSK5 | OCT 7 | |
| 0466* | | | | | |
| 0467*END OF LINE SUBROUTINE | | | | | |
| 0468* | | | | | |
| 0469 | 00720 | 000000 | EOL | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0470 | 00721 | 070730 | | STA AS4 | STORE A |
| 0471 | 00722 | 060731 | | LDA CR | CARRIAGE |
| 0472 | 00723 | 014654 | | JSB DYNA | RETURN |
| 0473 | 00724 | 060732 | | LDA LF | LINE |
| 0474 | 00725 | 014654 | | JSB DYNA | FEED |
| 0475 | 00726 | 060730 | | LDA AS4 | RESTORE A |
| 0476 | 00727 | 124720 | | JMP EOL,I | EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0477 | 00730 | 000000 | AS4 | OCT 0 | TEMPORARY STORAGE |
| 0478 | 00731 | 000215 | CR | OCT 215 | |
| 0479 | 00732 | 000212 | LF | OCT 212 | |
| 0480* | | | | | |
| 0481*SUPPRESS MESSAGE PRINTOUT CHECK SUBROUTINE | | | | | |
| 0482* | | | | | |
| 0483 | 00733 | 000000 | SMPOC | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0484 | 00734 | 070750 | | STA AS5 | STORE A |
| 0485 | 00735 | 014145 | | JSB MODE | CHECK SW. REG. |
| 0486 | 00736 | 060176 | | LDA BIT2 | SUPPRESS EXCESS |
| 0487 | 00737 | 002011 | | SLA,RSS | PRINTING? |
| 0488 | 00740 | 024743 | | JMP **3 | NO. |
| 0489 | 00741 | 060750 | | LDA AS5 | YES. RESTORE A |
| 0490 | 00742 | 124733 | | JMP SMPOC,I | EXIT SUBROUTINE |

| | | | | | |
|---|-------|--------|------|-------------|----------------------|
| 0491 | 00743 | 060750 | | LDA ASS | RESTORE A |
| 0492 | 00744 | 014751 | | JSR MPO | PRINT MESSAGE |
| 0493 | 00745 | 014720 | | JSR EOL | LINE FEED |
| 0494 | 00746 | 014720 | | JSR EOL | LINE FEED |
| 0495 | 00747 | 124733 | | JMP SMPOC,I | EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0496 | 00750 | 000000 | ASS | OCT 0 | TEMPORARY STORAGE |
| 0497* | | | | | |
| 0498*MESSAGE PRINTOUT SUBROUTINE | | | | | |
| 0499* | | | | | |
| 0500 | 00751 | 000000 | MPO | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0501 | 00752 | 070753 | | STA *+1 | |
| 0502 | 00753 | 060000 | | LDA 0 | LOAD A WORD |
| 0503 | 00754 | 034753 | | ISZ *-1 | |
| 0504 | 00755 | 002003 | | SZA,RSS | WORD = 0? |
| 0505 | 00756 | 124751 | | JMP MPO,I | YES. EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0506 | 00757 | 014751 | | JSR PACO | NO. PRINT THE WORD |
| 0507 | 00760 | 024753 | | JMP *-5 | REPEAT FOR NEXT WORD |
| 0508* | | | | | |
| 0509*PACKED ASCII CHARACTER OUTPUT SUBROUTINE | | | | | |
| 0510*MOST SIGNIFICANT 8 BITS OF A REGISTER PRINTED FIRST. | | | | | |
| 0511* | | | | | |
| 0512 | 00761 | 000000 | PACO | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0513 | 00762 | 070773 | | STA AS6 | STORE A |
| 0514 | 00763 | 001700 | | ALF | PRINT |
| 0515 | 00764 | 001700 | | ALF | FIRST |
| 0516 | 00765 | 010455 | | AND MSK2 | CHARACTER |
| 0517 | 00766 | 014654 | | JSR OYNA | |
| 0518 | 00767 | 060773 | | LDA AS6 | PRINT |
| 0519 | 00770 | 010455 | | AND MSK2 | SECOND |
| 0520 | 00771 | 014654 | | JSR OYNA | CHARACTER |
| 0521 | 00772 | 124761 | | JMP PACO,I | EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0522 | 00773 | 000000 | AS6 | OCT 0 | TEMPORARY STORAGE |
| 0523* | | | | | |
| 0524*OCTAL PRINTOUT OF A | | | | | |
| 0525* | | | | | |
| 0526 | 00774 | 000000 | OPA | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0527 | 00775 | 001200 | | RAL | |
| 0528 | 00776 | 071010 | | STA AS7 | STORE A |
| 0529 | 00777 | 011011 | | AND MSK6 | PRINT |
| 0530 | 01000 | 030716 | | IOR MSK4 | FIRST |
| 0531 | 01001 | 014654 | | JSR OYNA | NUMBER |
| 0532 | 01002 | 015012 | | JSR NXT | PRINT |
| 0533 | 01003 | 015012 | | JSR NXT | NEXT |
| 0534 | 01004 | 015012 | | JSR NXT | FIVE |
| 0535 | 01005 | 015012 | | JSR NXT | NUMBERS |
| 0536 | 01006 | 015012 | | JSR NXT | |
| 0537 | 01007 | 124774 | | JMP OPA,I | EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0538 | 01010 | 000000 | AS7 | OCT 0 | TEMPORARY STORAGE |
| 0539 | 01011 | 000001 | MSK6 | OCT 1 | |
| 0540* | | | | | |
| 0541*NEXT OCTAL CHARACTER OUTPUT | | | | | |
| 0542* | | | | | |
| 0543 | 01012 | 000000 | NXT | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0544 | 01013 | 061010 | | LDA AS7 | PREPARE |
| 0545 | 01014 | 001200 | | RAL | THE |
| 0546 | 01015 | 001200 | | RAL | NEXT |
| 0547 | 01016 | 001200 | | RAL | NUMBER |

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------|--------|------|-----------|---------------------------|
| 0548 | 01017 | 071010 | STA | AS7 | FOR |
| 0549 | 01020 | 010717 | AND | MSK5 | OUTPUTING |
| 0550 | 01021 | 030716 | IOR | MSK4 | |
| 0551 | 01022 | 014654 | JSR | OYNA | OUTPUT |
| 0552 | 01027 | 125012 | JMP | NXT,I | EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0553* | | | | | |
| 0554* | | | | | |
| 0555* | | | | | |
| 0556* | PUNCH AND READ ROUTINE | | | | |
| 0557* | | | | | |
| 0558* | TESTS TAPE PUNCH AND TAPE READER | | | | |
| 0559* | BY OUTPUTING ALL COMBINATIONS OF | | | | |
| 0560* | EIGHT BITS AND READING THEM BACK. | | | | |
| 0561* | | | | | |
| 0562 | 01024 | 000000 | PAR | NOP | ENTER ROUTINE |
| 0563 | 01025 | 107700 | | CLC 0,C | INITIALIZE, INTERRUPT OFF |
| 0564 | 01026 | 006400 | | CLR | |
| 0565 | 01027 | 014461 | | JSR TOS | FLAG SET? |
| 0566 | 01030 | 025032 | | JMP **2 | YES. |
| 0567 | 01031 | 014564 | | JSR POF | NO. HALT AT ERROR BUFFER |
| 0568 | 01032 | 061216 | | LDA SI7 | PRINT FIRST |
| 0569 | 01033 | 014733 | | JSR SMPOC | PAR MESSAGE |
| 0570 | 01034 | 061036 | | LDA **2 | HALT TO |
| 0571 | 01035 | 065036 | | LDB **1 | TURN ON |
| 0572 | 01036 | 102002 | | HLT 2 | PUNCH |
| 0573 | 01037 | 061111 | | LDA OYN | PREPARE TO |
| 0574 | 01040 | 070675 | | STA OYN | PUNCH TAPE |
| 0575 | 01041 | 015232 | | JSR ZEROS | PUNCH LEADER |
| 0576 | 01042 | 003400 | | CCA | OUTPUT ALL ONES |
| 0577 | 01043 | 010455 | | AND MSK2 | AS A BEGINNING |
| 0578 | 01044 | 014654 | | JSR OYNA | INDICATOR |
| 0579 | 01045 | 002400 | | CLA | PUNCH |
| 0580 | 01046 | 015242 | | JSR .64CH | ALL |
| 0581 | 01047 | 015242 | | JSR .64CH | COMBINATIONS |
| 0582 | 01050 | 061112 | | LDA OYY | OF EIGHT |
| 0583 | 01051 | 070675 | | STA OYN | BITS |
| 0584 | 01052 | 060730 | | LDA AS4 | |
| 0585 | 01053 | 015242 | | JSR .64CH | |
| 0586 | 01054 | 015242 | | JSR .64CH | |
| 0587 | 01055 | 015232 | | JSR ZEROS | PUNCH |
| 0588 | 01056 | 015232 | | JSR ZEROS | TRAILER |
| 0589 | 01057 | 015232 | | JSR ZEROS | |
| 0590 | 01060 | 015117 | | JSR PARE | EXIT ROUTINE? |
| 0591 | 01061 | 061063 | | LDA **2 | NO. HALT TO |
| 0592 | 01062 | 065063 | | LDB **1 | LOAD TAPE |
| 0593 | 01063 | 102003 | | HLT 3 | INTO READER |
| 0594 | 01064 | 061116 | | LDA INN | PREPARE TO |
| 0595 | 01065 | 070675 | | STA OYN | READ |
| 0596 | 01066 | 002400 | | CLA | TAPE |
| 0597 | 01067 | 014654 | | JSR OYNA | READ A |
| 0598 | 01070 | 106500 | LIB2 | LIB 0 | CHARACTER |
| 0599 | 01071 | 006003 | | SZB,RSS | CHARACTER = 0? |
| 0600 | 01072 | 025067 | | JMP *-3 | YES. READ NEXT CHARACTER |
| 0601 | 01073 | 015253 | | JSR R64CH | NO. READ FIRST BLOCK |
| 0602 | 01074 | 061113 | | LDA IYN | |
| 0603 | 01075 | 070675 | | STA OYN | |
| 0604 | 01076 | 061337 | | LDA AS11 | |

| | | | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------|--------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| 0605 | 01077 | 015253 | | JSR R64CH | READ SECOND BLOCK |
| 0606 | 01100 | 061114 | | LDA INY | |
| 0607 | 01101 | 070675 | | STA OYN | |
| 0608 | 01102 | 061307 | | LDA AS11 | |
| 0609 | 01103 | 015253 | | JSR R64CH | READ THIRD BLOCK |
| 0610 | 01104 | 061115 | | LDA IYY | |
| 0611 | 01105 | 070675 | | STA OYN | |
| 0612 | 01106 | 061307 | | LDA AS11 | |
| 0613 | 01107 | 015253 | | JSR R64CH | READ FOURTH BLOCK |
| 0614 | 01110 | 025127 | | JMP P7 | EXIT ROUTINE |
| 0615 | 01111 | 110000 | ONY | OCT 110000 | OUTPUT, NO PRINT, PUNCH |
| 0616 | 01112 | 130000 | OYY | OCT 130000 | OUTPUT, PRINT, PUNCH |
| 0617 | 01113 | 160000 | IYN | OCT 160000 | INPUT, PRINT, NO PUNCH |
| 0618 | 01114 | 150000 | INX | OCT 150000 | INPUT, NO PRINT, PUNCH |
| 0619 | 01115 | 170000 | IYY | OCT 170000 | INPUT, PRINT, PUNCH |
| 0620 | 01116 | 140000 | INN | OCT 140000 | INPUT, NO PRINT, NO PUNCH |
| 0621* | | | | | |
| 0622* | PUNCH AND READ EXIT SUBROUTINE | | | | |
| 0623* | | | | | |
| 0624 | 01117 | 000000 | PARE | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0625 | 01120 | 071135 | | STA AS8 | STORE A |
| 0626 | 01121 | 014145 | | JSR MODE | CHECK SW. REG. |
| 0627 | 01122 | 060200 | | LDA BIT4 | EXIT THIS |
| 0628 | 01123 | 002011 | | SLA, R55 | ROUTINE? |
| 0629 | 01124 | 025127 | | JMP **+3 | YES. |
| 0630 | 01125 | 061135 | | LDA AS8 | NO. RESTORE A |
| 0631 | 01126 | 125117 | | JMP PARE, I | EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0632 | 01127 | 060676 | P7 | LDA SOYN | RESTORE |
| 0633 | 01130 | 070675 | | STA OYN | OUTPUT CODE |
| 0634 | 01131 | 014720 | | JSR EOL | LINE FEED |
| 0635 | 01132 | 061231 | | LDA S18 | PRINT SECOND |
| 0636 | 01133 | 014733 | | JSR SMPOC | PAR MESSAGE |
| 0637 | 01134 | 125024 | | JMP PAR, I | EXIT ROUTINE |
| 0638 | 01135 | 000000 | AS8 | OCT 0 | TEMPORARY STORAGE |
| 0639* | | | | | |
| 0640* | PRINT OUT ERRORS ROUTINE | | | | |
| 0641* | | | | | |
| 0642 | 01136 | 000000 | PDE | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0643 | 01137 | 071152 | | STA AS9 | STORE A |
| 0644 | 01140 | 060675 | | LDA OYN | SAVE |
| 0645 | 01141 | 071153 | | STA AS10 | STATE |
| 0646 | 01142 | 060676 | | LDA SOYN | |
| 0647 | 01143 | 070675 | | STA OYN | |
| 0648 | 01144 | 014720 | | JSR EOL | LINE FEED |
| 0649 | 01145 | 061172 | | LDA S15 | PRINT "OUTPUT =" |
| 0650 | 01146 | 014751 | | JSR MPO | |
| 0651 | 01147 | 061162 | | LDA AS9 | RESTORE A |
| 0652 | 01150 | 014774 | | JSR OPA | PRINT OCTAL NUMBER |
| 0653 | 01151 | 061202 | | LDA S16 | PRINT "INPUT =" |
| 0654 | 01152 | 014751 | | JSR MPO | |
| 0655 | 01153 | 060001 | | LDA I | PRINT OCTAL |
| 0656 | 01154 | 014774 | | JSR OPA | NUMBER |
| 0657 | 01155 | 014720 | | JSR EOL | LINE FEED |
| 0658 | 01156 | 061163 | | LDA AS10 | RESTORE |
| 0659 | 01157 | 070675 | | STA OYN | STATE |
| 0660 | 01160 | 061162 | | LDA AS9 | RESTORE A |
| 0661 | 01161 | 125136 | | JMP PDE, I | EXIT SUBROUTINE |

| | | | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------|--------|-------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| 0662 | 01162 | 000000 | AS0 | OCT 0 | TEMPORARY STORAGE |
| 0663 | 01163 | 000000 | AS10 | OCT 0 | TEMPORARY STORAGE |
| 0664 | 01164 | 047525 | UD | ASC 5, OUTPUT = | |
| | 01165 | 052120 | | | |
| | 01166 | 052524 | | | |
| | 01167 | 020075 | | | |
| | 01170 | 020040 | | | |
| 0665 | 01171 | 000000 | | OCT 0 | |
| 0666 | 01172 | 061164 | S15 | LDA 00 | |
| 0667 | 01173 | 020040 | O1 | ASC 6, INPUT = | |
| | 01174 | 020040 | | | |
| | 01175 | 044516 | | | |
| | 01176 | 050125 | | | |
| | 01177 | 052040 | | | |
| | 01200 | 036440 | | | |
| 0668 | 01201 | 000000 | | OCT 0 | |
| 0669 | 01202 | 061173 | S16 | LDA 01 | |
| 0670 | 01203 | 041105 | PARM1 | ASC 10, BEGIN PUNCH AND READ | |
| | 01204 | 043511 | | | |
| | 01205 | 047040 | | | |
| | 01206 | 050125 | | | |
| | 01207 | 047103 | | | |
| | 01210 | 044040 | | | |
| | 01211 | 040516 | | | |
| | 01212 | 042040 | | | |
| | 01213 | 051105 | | | |
| | 01214 | 040504 | | | |
| 0671 | 01215 | 000000 | | OCT 0 | |
| 0672 | 01216 | 061203 | S17 | LDA PARM1 | |
| 0673 | 01217 | 042516 | PARM2 | ASC 9, END PUNCH AND READ | |
| | 01220 | 042040 | | | |
| | 01221 | 050125 | | | |
| | 01222 | 047103 | | | |
| | 01223 | 044040 | | | |
| | 01224 | 040516 | | | |
| | 01225 | 042040 | | | |
| | 01226 | 051105 | | | |
| | 01227 | 040504 | | | |
| 0674 | 01230 | 000000 | | OCT 0 | |
| 0675 | 01231 | 061217 | S18 | LDA PARM2 | |
| 0676* | | | | | |
| 0677* | OUTPUT BLANK TAPE | | | | |
| 0678* | | | | | |
| 0679 | 01232 | 000000 | ZEROS | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0680 | 01233 | 002400 | | CLA | |
| 0681 | 01234 | 065241 | | LDB SC3 | |
| 0682 | 01235 | 014654 | | JSB OYNA | OUTPUT ZERO |
| 0683 | 01236 | 006006 | | INB, SZB | 32 ZEROS? |
| 0684 | 01237 | 025235 | | JMP *-2 | NO. |
| 0685 | 01240 | 125232 | | JMP ZEROS, I | YES. EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0686 | 01241 | 177740 | SC3 | OCT 177740 | |
| 0687* | | | | | |
| 0688* | INCREMENT AND OUTPUT A REG. 64 TIMES | | | | |
| 0689* | | | | | |
| 0690 | 01242 | 000000 | .64CH | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0691 | 01243 | 065252 | | LDB SC4 | RESET COUNTER |
| 0692 | 01244 | 014654 | | JSB OYNA | OUTPUT A |

| | | | | | |
|-------|------------------------------|--------|-------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 0693 | 01245 | 002004 | | JNA | INCREMENT OUTPUT WORD |
| 0694 | 01246 | 006006 | | INB, SZB | 64 CHARACTERS? |
| 0695 | 01247 | 025244 | | JMP *-3 | NO. |
| 0696 | 01250 | 014720 | | JSB EOL | YES. |
| 0697 | 01251 | 125242 | | JMP .64CH, I | EXIT ROUTINE |
| 0698 | 01252 | 177700 | SC4 | OCT 177700 | |
| 0699* | | | | | |
| 0700* | READ AND CHECK 64 CHARACTERS | | | | |
| 0701* | | | | | |
| 0702 | 01253 | 000000 | R64CH | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0703 | 01254 | 065252 | | LDB SC4 | RESET |
| 0704 | 01255 | 075306 | | STB M64 | CHARACTER COUNTER |
| 0705 | 01256 | 014654 | P8 | JSB OYNA | READ A |
| 0706 | 01257 | 106500 | LIB3 | LIB 0 | CHARACTER |
| 0707 | 01260 | 015117 | | JSB PARE | EXIT ROUTINE? |
| 0708 | 01261 | 050001 | | CPA 1 | NO. ERROR? |
| 0709 | 01262 | 025264 | | JMP **2 | NO. |
| 0710 | 01263 | 015136 | | JSB POE | YES. PRINT OUT ERROR |
| 0711 | 01264 | 002004 | | JNA | INCREMENT REFERENCE |
| 0712 | 01265 | 035306 | | ISZ M64 | 64 CHARACTERS? |
| 0713 | 01266 | 025256 | | JMP P8 | NO. |
| 0714 | 01267 | 071307 | | STA AS11 | YES. STORE A |
| 0715 | 01270 | 060731 | | LDA CR | CHECK FOR |
| 0716 | 01271 | 014654 | | JSB OYNA | CARRIAGE |
| 0717 | 01272 | 106500 | LIB4 | LIB 0 | RETURN |
| 0718 | 01273 | 050001 | | CPA 1 | ERROR? |
| 0719 | 01274 | 025276 | | JMP **2 | NO. |
| 0720 | 01275 | 015136 | | JSB POE | YES. PRINT OUT ERROR |
| 0721 | 01276 | 060732 | | LDA LF | CHECK FOR |
| 0722 | 01277 | 014654 | | JSB OYNA | LINE |
| 0723 | 01300 | 106500 | LIB5 | LIB 0 | FEED |
| 0724 | 01301 | 050001 | | CPA 1 | ERROR? |
| 0725 | 01302 | 025304 | | JMP **2 | NO. |
| 0726 | 01303 | 015136 | | JSB POE | YES. PRINT OUT ERROR |
| 0727 | 01304 | 061307 | | LDA AS11 | RESTORE A |
| 0728 | 01305 | 125253 | | JMP R64CH, I | EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0729 | 01306 | 177700 | M64 | OCT 177700 | |
| 0730 | 01307 | 000000 | AS11 | OCT 0 | TEMPORARY STORAGE |
| 0731* | | | | | |
| 0732* | | | | | |
| 0733* | | | | | |
| 0734* | PRINT AND KEYBOARD ROUTINE | | | | |
| 0735* | | | | | |
| 0736 | 01310 | 000000 | PAK | NOP | ENTER ROUTINE |
| 0737 | 01311 | 107700 | | CLC 0,C | INITIALIZE, INTERRUPT OFF |
| 0738 | 01312 | 060676 | | LDA SOYN | PREPARE |
| 0739 | 01313 | 070675 | | STA OYN | TO PRINT |
| 0740 | 01314 | 061371 | | LDA SI9 | PRINT FIRST |
| 0741 | 01315 | 014733 | | JSR SMPOC | PAK MESSAGE |
| 0742 | 01316 | 015432 | | JSB PRALL | PRINT 64 ASCII CHARACTERS |
| 0743 | 01317 | 015432 | | JSB PRALL | PRINT 64 ASCII CHARACTERS |
| 0744 | 01320 | 014720 | | JSB EOL | LINE FEED |
| 0745 | 01321 | 015340 | | JSB PAKE | EXIT ROUTINE? |
| 0746 | 01322 | 061414 | | LDA SI10 | NO. PRINT SECOND |
| 0747 | 01323 | 014733 | | JSR SMPOC | PAK MESSAGE |
| 0748 | 01324 | 061116 | P9 | LDA INN | PREPARE TO READ |
| 0749 | 01325 | 102600 | OTA5 | OTA 0 | IN FROM KEYBOARD |

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|--|---------------------|
| 0750 | 01326 | 015340 | P10 | JSB PAKE | EXIT ROUTINE? |
| 0751 | 01327 | 103700 | STCC3 | STC 0,C | NO. WAIT |
| 0752 | 01330 | 006400 | | CLB | FOR INPUT |
| 0753 | 01331 | 014461 | | JSR TOS | ANY INPUT? |
| 0754 | 01332 | 025334 | | JMP **2 | YES. |
| 0755 | 01333 | 025326 | | JMP P10 | NO. |
| 0756 | 01334 | 106500 | LIB6 | LIB 0 | LOAD DATA INTO B |
| 0757 | 01335 | 060001 | | LDA 1 | PUT B INTO A |
| 0758 | 01336 | 014654 | | JSR DYNA | OUTPUT A |
| 0759 | 01337 | 025324 | | JMP P9 | READ NEXT CHARACTER |
| 0760* | | | | | |
| 0761*PRINT AND KEYBOARD EXIT | | | | | |
| 0762* | | | | | |
| 0763 | 01340 | 000000 | PAKE | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0764 | 01341 | 071152 | | STA AS0 | STORE A |
| 0765 | 01342 | 014145 | | JSR MODE | CHECK SW. REG. |
| 0766 | 01343 | 060201 | | LDA BIT5 | EXIT THIS |
| 0767 | 01344 | 002011 | | SLA,RSS | ROUTINE? |
| 0768 | 01345 | 025350 | | JMP **3 | YES. |
| 0769 | 01346 | 061152 | | LDA AS0 | NO. RESTORE A |
| 0770 | 01347 | 125340 | | JMP PAKE,I | EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0771 | 01350 | 014720 | | JSR EOL | |
| 0772 | 01351 | 061431 | | LDA S111 | PRINT THIRD |
| 0773 | 01352 | 014733 | | JSR SMPOC | PAK MESSAGE |
| 0774 | 01353 | 125310 | | JMP PAK,I | EXIT ROUTINE |
| 0775 | 01354 | 041105 | PAKM1 | ASC 12,BEGIN | PRINT AND KEYBOARD |
| | 01355 | 043511 | | | |
| | 01356 | 047040 | | | |
| | 01357 | 050122 | | | |
| | 01360 | 044516 | | | |
| | 01361 | 052040 | | | |
| | 01362 | 040516 | | | |
| | 01363 | 042040 | | | |
| | 01364 | 045505 | | | |
| | 01365 | 054502 | | | |
| | 01366 | 047501 | | | |
| | 01367 | 051104 | | | |
| 0776 | 01370 | 000000 | | OCT 0 | |
| 0777 | 01371 | 061354 | SI9 | LDA PAKM1 | |
| 0778 | 01372 | 052523 | PAKM2 | ASC 17,USE KEYBOARD SLOWLY (5 CHS./SEC.) | |
| | 01373 | 042440 | | | |
| | 01374 | 045505 | | | |
| | 01375 | 054502 | | | |
| | 01376 | 047501 | | | |
| | 01377 | 051104 | | | |
| | 01400 | 020123 | | | |
| | 01401 | 046117 | | | |
| | 01402 | 053514 | | | |
| | 01403 | 054440 | | | |
| | 01404 | 024065 | | | |
| | 01405 | 020103 | | | |
| | 01406 | 044123 | | | |
| | 01407 | 027057 | | | |
| | 01410 | 051505 | | | |
| | 01411 | 041456 | | | |
| | 01412 | 024440 | | | |
| 0779 | 01413 | 000000 | | OCT 0 | |

```

0780 01414 061372 S110 LDA PAKM2
0781 01415 042516 PAKM3 ASC 11,END PRINT AND KEYBOARD
      01416 042040
      01417 050122
      01420 044516
      01421 052040
      01422 040516
      01423 042040
      01424 045505
      01425 054502
      01426 047501
      01427 051104
0782 01430 000000      OCT 0
0783 01431 061415 S111 LDA PAKM3
0784*
0785*PRINT ALL CHARACTERS SUBROUTINE
0786*
0787 01432 000000 PRALL NOP      ENTER SUBROUTINE
0788 01433 061440      LDA SC5      PRINT FIRST
0789 01434 015442      JSB .32CH      LINE OF CHARACTERS
0790 01435 061441      LDA SC6      PRINT SECOND
0791 01436 015442      JSB .32CH      LINE OF CHARACTERS
0792 01437 125432      JMP PRALL,I    EXIT SUBROUTINE
0793 01440 000300 SC5 OCT 300
0794 01441 000240 SC6 OCT 240
0795*
0796*PRINT 32 CHARACTERS SUBROUTINE
0797*
0798 01442 000000 .32CH NOP      ENTER SUBROUTINE
0799 01443 075454      STB BS2      STORE B
0800 01444 065241      LDB SC3      RESET COUNTER
0801 01445 014654      JSB OYNA     PRINT A
0802 01446 002004      INA         INCREMENT A
0803 01447 006006      INB,SZB     32 CHARACTERS?
0804 01450 025445      JMP *-3     NO. PRINT NEXT CHARACTER
0805 01451 014720      JSB EOL     YES. LINE FEED
0806 01452 065454      LDB BS2     RESTORE B
0807 01453 125442      JMP .32CH,I EXIT SUBROUTINE
0808 01454 000000 BS2 OCT 0      TEMPORARY STORAGE
0809      END
** NO ERRORS*

```

2115A/14A BUFFERED TELETYPE TEST

BINARY TAPE - HP20420B
SOURCE TAPE - HP20474B
SOURCE LISTING - HP20420BL

0001

ASPB,A.B.L

** NO ERRORS*

```

0001          ASPB,A.B.L
0002*
0003*
0004*
0005*BUFFERED TELETYPE DIAGNOSTIC  2115/14  07/08/68
0006*
0007*
0008*
0009*STARTING OCTAL ADDRESS  =  104
0010****
0011*THE FOLLOWING SWITCH REGISTER SETTINGS
0012*ARE USED FOR PROGRAM CONTROL
0013*
0014*BIT  0  =  1  ->  HALT AT BEGINNING OF PROGRAM
0015*BIT  1  =  1  ->  HALT AT ERROR BUFFER
0016*BIT  2  =  1  ->  SUPPRESS MESSAGE PRINTOUT
0017*BIT  3  =  1  ->  PERFORM BASIC TEST ROUTINE
0018*BIT  4  =  1  ->  PERFORM PUNCH AND READ ROUTINE
0019*BIT  5  =  1  ->  PERFORM PRINT AND KEYBOARD ROUTINE
0020****
0021*
0022*
0023*MAIN PROGRAM
0024*
0025  00077          ORG 77B
0026  00077 102000   END   HLT 0
0027  00100 107700   CLC 0,C      INITIALIZE, INTERRUPT OFF
0028  00101 102501   LIA 1          PUT TTY
0029  00102 010141   AND MSK0      ADDRESS
0030  00103 070303   STA BTA      INTO ALL I/O
0031  00104 014203   JSB INIT    INSTRUCTIONS
0032  00105 064142   LDB M67     PREPARE
0033  00106 060143   LDA HIS     TRAP
0034  00107 070111   STA **2    FOR
0035  00110 060144   LDA HI      ILLEGAL
0036  00111 070010   STA 10B    INTERRUPT
0037  00112 034111   ISZ *-1    FROM
0038  00113 002004   INA        ANOTHER
0039  00114 006006   INB,SZB    DEVICE
0040  00115 024111   JMP *-4
0041  00116 060407   LDA I1J    PREPARE ILLEGAL TTY
0042  00117 070000   STA 0      INTERRUPT TRAP
0043  00120 014752   JSB EOL    LINE FEED
0044  00121 060123   LDA **2    HALT TO CHOOSE
0045  00122 064123   LDB **1    SWITCH REGISTER
0046  00123 102001   HLT 1      OPTIONS
0047  00124 014145   MP: JSB MODE CHECK SW. REG.
0048  00125 060177   LDA BIT3   PERFORM
0049  00126 000010   SLA       BASIC TEST?
0050  00127 014304   JSB BT    YES.
0051  00130 014145   JSB MODE  NO. CHECK SW. REG.
0052  00131 060200   LDA BIT4   PERFORM
0053  00132 000010   SLA       PUNCH AND READ?
0054  00133 015056   JSB PAR   YES.
0055  00134 014145   JSB MODE  NO. CHECK SW. REG.
0056  00135 060201   LDA BIT5   PERFORM
0057  00136 000010   SLA       PRINT AND KEYBOARD?

```

| | | | | | |
|---|-------|--------|------|------------|---------------------------|
| 0058 | 00137 | 015342 | | JSB PAK | YES. |
| 0059 | 00140 | 024124 | | JMP MP1 | NO. |
| 0060 | 00141 | 000077 | MSK0 | OCT 77 | |
| 0061 | 00142 | 177711 | M67 | OCT 177711 | |
| 0062 | 00143 | 070010 | HIS | STA 10B | |
| 0063 | 00144 | 102010 | HI | HLT 10B | |
| 0064* | | | | | |
| 0065*SWITCH REGISTER MONITORED | | | | | |
| 0066*FOR CURRENT OPERATING MODE | | | | | |
| 0067* | | | | | |
| 0068 | 00145 | 000000 | MODE | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0069 | 00146 | 070173 | | STA AS0 | STORE A |
| 0070 | 00147 | 102501 | | LIA 1 | EACH BIT |
| 0071 | 00150 | 070174 | | STA BIT0 | FROM THE |
| 0072 | 00151 | 001300 | | RAR | SWITCH REGISTER |
| 0073 | 00152 | 070175 | | STA BIT1 | IS ROTATED |
| 0074 | 00153 | 001300 | | RAR | INTO THE |
| 0075 | 00154 | 070176 | | STA BIT2 | LEAST SIGNIFICANT |
| 0076 | 00155 | 001300 | | RAR | POSITION AND |
| 0077 | 00156 | 070177 | | STA BIT3 | STORED IN THE |
| 0078 | 00157 | 001300 | | RAR | STORAGE LOCATION |
| 0079 | 00160 | 070200 | | STA BIT4 | BEARING ITS NAME |
| 0080 | 00161 | 001300 | | RAR | |
| 0081 | 00162 | 070201 | | STA BIT5 | |
| 0082 | 00163 | 060174 | | LDA BIT0 | HALT AT BEGINNING |
| 0083 | 00164 | 002011 | | SLA,RSS | OF PROGRAM? |
| 0084 | 00165 | 024171 | | JMP **4 | NO. |
| 0085 | 00166 | 060202 | | LDA HAD | YES. LOAD A AND B |
| 0086 | 00167 | 064202 | | LDB HAD | WITH 100 |
| 0087 | 00170 | 024077 | | JMP END | AND HALT |
| 0088 | 00171 | 060173 | | LDA AS0 | RESTORE A |
| 0089 | 00172 | 124145 | | JMP MODE.I | EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0090 | 00173 | 000000 | AS0 | OCT 0 | TEMPORARY STORAGE |
| 0091 | 00174 | 000000 | BIT0 | OCT 0 | |
| 0092 | 00175 | 000000 | BIT1 | OCT 0 | |
| 0093 | 00176 | 000000 | BIT2 | OCT 0 | |
| 0094 | 00177 | 000000 | BIT3 | OCT 0 | |
| 0095 | 00200 | 000000 | BIT4 | OCT 0 | |
| 0096 | 00201 | 000000 | BIT5 | OCT 0 | |
| 0097 | 00202 | 000100 | HAD | OCT 100 | |
| 0098* | | | | | |
| 0099* | | | | | |
| 0100*INITIALIZATION ROUTINE | | | | | |
| 0101* | | | | | |
| 0102*THIS ROUTINE ADDS THE BLFFERED TELETYPE ADDRESS TO | | | | | |
| 0103*ALL I/O INSTRUCTIONS. | | | | | |
| 0104* | | | | | |
| 0105* | | | | | |
| 0106 | 00203 | 000000 | INIT | NOP | ENTER ROUTINE |
| 0107 | 00204 | 107700 | | CLC 0,C | INITIALIZE, INTERRUPT OFF |
| 0108 | 00205 | 014274 | | JSB ADIN | PUT TTY ADDRESS |
| 0109 | 00206 | 102300 | | SFS 0 | INTO SFS INSTRUCTIONS |
| 0110 | 00207 | 070340 | | STA SFS1 | |
| 0111 | 00210 | 070347 | | STA SFS2 | |
| 0112 | 00211 | 070357 | | STA SFS3 | |
| 0113 | 00212 | 070401 | | STA SFS4 | |
| 0114 | 00213 | 070512 | | STA SFS5 | |

| | | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------|--------|------------|------------------------------|
| 0115 | 00214 | 014274 | JSB ADIN | PUT TTY ADDRESS |
| 0116 | 00215 | 102200 | SFC 0 | INTO SFC INSTRUCTIONS |
| 0117 | 00216 | 070334 | STA SFC1 | |
| 0118 | 00217 | 070344 | STA SFC2 | |
| 0119 | 00220 | 070354 | STA SFC3 | |
| 0120 | 00221 | 070375 | STA SFC4 | |
| 0121 | 00222 | 014274 | JSB ADIN | PUT TTY ADDRESS |
| 0122 | 00223 | 102600 | OTA 0 | INTO OTA INSTRUCTIONS |
| 0123 | 00224 | 070415 | STA OTA1 | |
| 0124 | 00225 | 070450 | STA OTA2 | |
| 0125 | 00226 | 070471 | STA OTA3 | |
| 0126 | 00227 | 070713 | STA OTA4 | |
| 0127 | 00230 | 070716 | STA OTA5 | |
| 0128 | 00231 | 071357 | STA OTA6 | |
| 0129 | 00232 | 014274 | JSB ADIN | PUT TTY ADDRESS |
| 0130 | 00233 | 103700 | STC 0,C | INTO STC,C INSTRUCTIONS |
| 0131 | 00234 | 070417 | STA STCC1 | |
| 0132 | 00235 | 070717 | STA STCC2 | |
| 0133 | 00236 | 071361 | STA STCC3 | |
| 0134 | 00237 | 014274 | JSB ADIN | PUT TTY ADDRESS |
| 0135 | 00240 | 106700 | CLC 0 | INTO CLC INSTRUCTION |
| 0136 | 00241 | 070420 | STA CLC1 | |
| 0137 | 00242 | 014274 | JSB ADIN | PUT TTY ADDRESS |
| 0138 | 00243 | 102700 | STC 0 | INTO STC INSTRUCTION |
| 0139 | 00244 | 070353 | STA STC1 | |
| 0140 | 00245 | 070500 | STA STC2 | |
| 0141 | 00246 | 014274 | JSB ADIN | PUT TTY ADDRESS |
| 0142 | 00247 | 103100 | CLF 0 | INTO CLF INSTRUCTION |
| 0143 | 00250 | 070343 | STA CLF1 | |
| 0144 | 00251 | 014274 | JSB ADIN | PUT TTY ADDRESS |
| 0145 | 00252 | 102100 | STF 0 | INTO STF INSTRUCTION |
| 0146 | 00253 | 070366 | STA STF1 | |
| 0147 | 00254 | 014274 | JSB ADIN | PUT TTY ADDRESS |
| 0148 | 00255 | 106500 | LIB 0 | INTO LIB INSTRUCTIONS |
| 0149 | 00256 | 070451 | STA LIB1 | |
| 0150 | 00257 | 070472 | STA LIB2 | |
| 0151 | 00260 | 070501 | STA LIB3 | |
| 0152 | 00261 | 071122 | STA LIB4 | |
| 0153 | 00262 | 071311 | STA LIB5 | |
| 0154 | 00263 | 071324 | STA LIB6 | |
| 0155 | 00264 | 071332 | STA LIB7 | |
| 0156 | 00265 | 071366 | STA LIB8 | |
| 0157 | 00266 | 014274 | JSB ADIN | PUT TTY ADDRESS |
| 0158 | 00267 | 070000 | STA 0 | INTO STA INSTRUCTIONS |
| 0159 | 00270 | 070117 | STA STA1 | |
| 0160 | 00271 | 070364 | STA STA2 | |
| 0161 | 00272 | 070374 | STA STA3 | |
| 0162 | 00273 | 124203 | JMP INIT.I | EXIT ROUTINE |
| 0163* | | | | |
| 0164* | ADDRESS INCLUSION SUBROUTINE. | | | |
| 0165* | THE BUFFERED TTY ADDRESS IS PUT INTO | | | |
| 0166* | THE INSTRUCTION FOLLOWING JSB ADIN. | | | |
| 0167* | | | | |
| 0168 | 00274 | 000000 | ADIN NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0169 | 00275 | 160274 | LDA ADIN.I | BRING I/O INSTRUCTION INTO A |
| 0170 | 00276 | 010302 | ANI MSK1 | ADD TTY ADDRESS |
| 0171 | 00277 | 030303 | IOR BTA | TO INSTRUCTION |

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|--------|------|------------|---------------------------|
| 0172 | 00300 | 034274 | | ISZ ADIN | EXIT |
| 0173 | 00301 | 124274 | | JMP ADIN.I | SUBROUTINE |
| 0174 | 00302 | 177700 | MSK1 | OCT 177700 | |
| 0175 | 00303 | 000000 | BTA | OCT 0 | TTY ADDRESS STORAGE |
| 0176* | | | | | |
| 0177* | | | | | |
| 0178* | | | | | |
| 0179* | BASIC TEST ROUTINE | | | | |
| 0180* | | | | | |
| 0181* | THE FOLLOWING TESTS THE FLAG, CONTROL, | | | | |
| 0182* | AND INTERRUPT CIRCUITRY | | | | |
| 0183* | | | | | |
| 0184 | 00304 | 000000 | BT | NOP | |
| 0185 | 00305 | 107700 | | CLC 0,C | INITIALIZE, INTERRUPT OFF |
| 0186 | 00306 | 060730 | | LDA SOYN | RESTORE |
| 0187 | 00307 | 070727 | | STA OYN | OUTPUT CODE |
| 0188 | 00310 | 060653 | | LDA SII | PRINT FIRST |
| 0189 | 00311 | 014765 | | JSB SMP00 | BT MESSAGE |
| 0190 | 00312 | 006400 | | CLB | CLEAR |
| 0191 | 00313 | 074620 | | STB E1 | ERROR |
| 0192 | 00314 | 074621 | | STB E2 | BUFFER |
| 0193 | 00315 | 074622 | | STB E3 | |
| 0194 | 00316 | 074623 | | STB E4 | |
| 0195 | 00317 | 074624 | | STB E5 | |
| 0196 | 00320 | 074625 | | STB E6 | |
| 0197 | 00321 | 074626 | | STB E7 | |
| 0198 | 00322 | 074627 | | STB E10 | |
| 0199 | 00323 | 074630 | | STB E11 | |
| 0200 | 00324 | 074631 | | STB E12 | |
| 0201 | 00325 | 074632 | | STB E13 | |
| 0202 | 00326 | 074633 | | STB E14 | |
| 0203 | 00327 | 074634 | | STB E15 | |
| 0204 | 00330 | 074635 | | STB E16 | |
| 0205 | 00331 | 074636 | | STB E17 | |
| 0206 | 00332 | 074637 | | STB IA | |
| 0207 | 00333 | 006004 | | INB | INCREMENT ERROR CODE |
| 0208 | 00334 | 102200 | SFC1 | SFC 0 | FLAG CLEAR? |
| 0209 | 00335 | 024337 | | JMP ++2 | NO. |
| 0210 | 00336 | 074620 | | STB E1 | YES. ERROR 1 |
| 0211 | 00337 | 006004 | | INB | INCREMENT ERROR CODE |
| 0212 | 00340 | 102300 | SFS1 | SFS 0 | FLAG SET? |
| 0213 | 00341 | 074621 | | STB E2 | NO. ERROR 2 |
| 0214 | 00342 | 006004 | | INB | YES. |
| 0215 | 00343 | 103100 | CLF1 | CLF 0 | CLEAR FLAG |
| 0216 | 00344 | 102200 | SFC2 | SFC 0 | FLAG CLEAR? |
| 0217 | 00345 | 074622 | | STB E3 | NO. ERROR 3 |
| 0218 | 00346 | 006004 | | INB | YES. |
| 0219 | 00347 | 102300 | SFS2 | SFS 0 | FLAG SET? |
| 0220 | 00350 | 024352 | | JMP ++2 | NO. |
| 0221 | 00351 | 074623 | | STB E4 | YES. ERROR 4 |
| 0222 | 00352 | 006004 | | INB | |
| 0223 | 00353 | 102700 | STC1 | STC 0 | SET CONTROL |
| 0224 | 00354 | 102200 | SFC3 | SFC 0 | FLAG CLEAR? |
| 0225 | 00355 | 074624 | | STB E5 | NO. ERROR 5 |
| 0226 | 00356 | 006004 | | INB | YES. |
| 0227 | 00357 | 102300 | SFS3 | SFS 0 | FLAG SET? |
| 0228 | 00360 | 024362 | | JMP ++2 | NO. |

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|--------|-------|------------|----------------------------|
| 0229 | 00361 | 074625 | | STB E6 | YES. ERROR 6 |
| 0230 | 00362 | 006004 | | INB | |
| 0231 | 00363 | 060406 | | LDA IJ1 | PREPARE TO TEST |
| 0232 | 00364 | 070000 | STA2 | STA 0 | INTERRUPT SYSTEM |
| 0233 | 00365 | 102100 | | STF 0 | TURN ON INTERRUPT SYSTEM |
| 0234 | 00366 | 102100 | STF1 | STF 0 | SET FLAG |
| 0235 | 00367 | 000000 | | NOP | WAIT FOR |
| 0236 | 00370 | 000000 | | NOP | INTERRUPT |
| 0237 | 00371 | 074626 | | STB E7 | NO INTERRUPT - ERROR 7 |
| 0238 | 00372 | 006004 | P1 | INB | INTERRUPT ENTRY |
| 0239 | 00373 | 060407 | | LDA IJJ | RENEW ILLEGAL |
| 0240 | 00374 | 070000 | STA3 | STA 0 | INTERRUPT TRAP |
| 0241 | 00375 | 102200 | SFC4 | SFC 0 | FLAG CLEAR? |
| 0242 | 00376 | 024400 | | JMP **2 | NO. |
| 0243 | 00377 | 074627 | | STB E10 | YES. ERROR 10 |
| 0244 | 00400 | 006004 | | INB | |
| 0245 | 00401 | 102300 | SFS4 | SFS 0 | FLAG SET? |
| 0246 | 00402 | 074630 | | STB E11 | NO. ERROR 11 |
| 0247 | 00403 | 006004 | | INB | YES. |
| 0248 | 00404 | 074410 | | STB ERNO | STORE ERROR CODE |
| 0249 | 00405 | 024411 | | JMP TOUT | |
| 0250 | 00406 | 024372 | IJ1 | JMP P1 | |
| 0251 | 00407 | 014533 | IJJ | JSB ILINT | |
| 0252 | 00410 | 000000 | ERNO | OCT 0 | ERROR CODE STORAGE |
| 0253* | | | | | |
| 0254* | THE FOLLOWING TESTS THE TIME FOR OUTPUTING ONE CHARACTER. | | | | |
| 0255* | | | | | |
| 0256 | 00411 | 000000 | TOUT | NOP | |
| 0257 | 00412 | 107700 | | CLC 0,C | INITIALIZE, INTERRUPT OFF |
| 0258 | 00413 | 102100 | | STF 0 | INTERRUPT ON |
| 0259 | 00414 | 060440 | | LDA ONN | PUT INTO OUTPUT, NO |
| 0260 | 00415 | 102600 | OTA1 | OTA 0 | PRINT, NO PUNCH MODE |
| 0261 | 00416 | 064441 | | LDB TOC1 | CHECK |
| 0262 | 00417 | 103700 | STCC1 | STC 0,C | LOWER |
| 0263 | 00420 | 106700 | CLC1 | CLC 0 | TIME LIMIT |
| 0264 | 00421 | 014511 | | JSB TOS | FLAG SET? |
| 0265 | 00422 | 024424 | | JMP **2 | YES. DATA CLOCK TOO FAST |
| 0266 | 00423 | 024426 | | JMP **3 | NO. |
| 0267 | 00424 | 064410 | | LDB ERNO | ERROR 12 |
| 0268 | 00425 | 074631 | | STB E12 | |
| 0269 | 00426 | 034410 | | ISZ ERNO | INCREMENT ERROR CODE |
| 0270 | 00427 | 000000 | | NOP | CHECK UPPER |
| 0271 | 00430 | 064442 | | LDB TOC2 | TIME LIMIT |
| 0272 | 00431 | 014511 | | JSB TOS | FLAG SET? |
| 0273 | 00432 | 024435 | | JMP **3 | YES. TIMING OK |
| 0274 | 00433 | 064410 | | LDB ERNO | NO. DATA CLOCK TOO SLOW |
| 0275 | 00434 | 074632 | | STB E13 | ERROR 13 |
| 0276 | 00435 | 034410 | | ISZ ERNO | INCREMENT ERROR CODE |
| 0277 | 00436 | 000000 | | NOP | |
| 0278 | 00437 | 024443 | | JMP DT | |
| 0279 | 00440 | 100000 | ONN | OCT 100000 | OUTPUT, NO PRINT, NO PUNCH |
| 0280 | 00441 | 150000 | TOC1 | OCT 150000 | TIMEOUT CONSTANT 1 |
| 0281 | 00442 | 177040 | TOC2 | OCT 177040 | TIMEOUT CONSTANT 2 |
| 0282* | | | | | |
| 0283* | THE FOLLOWING TESTS THE EIGHT BIT DATA BUFFER. | | | | |
| 0284* | | | | | |
| 0285 | 00443 | 000000 | DT | NOP | |

| | | | | | |
|---|-------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------------------|
| 0286 | 00444 | 107700 | | CLC 0,C | INITIALIZE, INTERRUPT OFF |
| 0287 | 00445 | 002400 | | CLA | |
| 0288 | 00446 | 070465 | P2 | STA CURWD | OUTPUT THE |
| 0289 | 00447 | 010463 | | AND MSK2 | CURRENT |
| 0290 | 00450 | 102600 | OTA2 | OTA 0 | WORD |
| 0291 | 00451 | 106500 | LIB1 | LIB 0 | |
| 0292 | 00452 | 050001 | | CPA 1 | INPUT = OUTPUT ? |
| 0293 | 00453 | 024456 | | JMP **3 | YES. |
| 0294 | 00454 | 060410 | | LDA ERNO | NO. ERROR 14 |
| 0295 | 00455 | 070633 | | STA E14 | |
| 0296 | 00456 | 060465 | | LDA CURWD | INCREMENT |
| 0297 | 00457 | 002006 | | INA, SZA | CURRENT WORD |
| 0298 | 00460 | 024446 | | JMP P2 | |
| 0299 | 00461 | 034410 | | ISZ ERNO | INCREMENT ERROR CODE |
| 0300 | 00462 | 024467 | | JMP CET | |
| 0301 | 00463 | 000377 | MSK2 | OCT 377 | |
| 0302 | 00464 | 000200 | MSK3 | OCT 200 | |
| 0303 | 00465 | 000000 | CURWD | OCT 0 | |
| 0304 | 00466 | 000000 | NBE | OCT 0 | |
| 0305* | | | | | |
| 0306*THE FOLLOWING TESTS THE CLOCK ENABLE FLIP-FLOP | | | | | |
| 0307* | | | | | |
| 0308 | 00467 | 107700 | CET | CLC 0,C | INITIALIZE, INTERRUPT OFF |
| 0309 | 00470 | 060440 | | LDA ONN | PUT BUFFER INTO "OUTPUT, NO |
| 0310 | 00471 | 102600 | OTA3 | OTA 0 | PRINT, NO PUNCH" STATE |
| 0311 | 00472 | 106500 | LIB2 | LIB 0 | FLIP-FLOP |
| 0312 | 00473 | 006021 | | SS0, RSS | SET? |
| 0313 | 00474 | 024477 | | JMP **3 | NO. |
| 0314 | 00475 | 060410 | | LDA ERNO | YES. ERROR 15 |
| 0315 | 00476 | 070634 | | STA E15 | |
| 0316 | 00477 | 034410 | | ISZ ERNO | INCREMENT ERROR CODE |
| 0317 | 00500 | 102700 | STC2 | STC 0 | SET FLIP-FLOP |
| 0318 | 00501 | 106500 | LIB3 | LIB 0 | FLIP-FLOP |
| 0319 | 00502 | 006020 | | SS0 | SET? |
| 0320 | 00503 | 024506 | | JMP **3 | YES. |
| 0321 | 00504 | 060410 | | LDA ERNO | NO. ERROR 16 |
| 0322 | 00505 | 070635 | | STA E16 | |
| 0323 | 00506 | 107700 | | CLC 0,C | INITIALIZE, INTERRUPT OFF |
| 0324 | 00507 | 014522 | | JSB EBH | HALT AT ERROR BUFFER? |
| 0325 | 00510 | 024545 | | JMP POUT | NO. |
| 0326* | | | | | |
| 0327*FLAG TIMEOUT SUBROUTINE | | | | | |
| 0328* | | | | | |
| 0329*TIMEOUT CONSTANT IN B | | | | | |
| 0330*IF "FLAG" BEFORE TIMEOUT, EXIT TO TOS. IF NOT, | | | | | |
| 0331*EXIT TO TOS + 1. ONE ITERATION = 6.4 MICROSEC. | | | | | |
| 0332* | | | | | |
| 0333 | 00511 | 000000 | TOS | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0334 | 00512 | 102300 | SFS5 | SFS 0 | FLAG SET? |
| 0335 | 00513 | 024515 | | JMP **2 | |
| 0336 | 00514 | 124511 | | JMP TOS, 1 | YES. EXIT THROUGH TOS |
| 0337 | 00515 | 006006 | | INS, SZB | NO. TIMEOUT YET? |
| 0338 | 00516 | 024512 | | JMP SFS5 | NO. REPEAT |
| 0339 | 00517 | 034511 | | ISZ TOS | YES. EXIT |
| 0340 | 00520 | 000000 | | NOP | THROUGH |
| 0341 | 00521 | 124511 | | JMP TOS, 1 | TOS + 1 |
| 0342* | | | | | |

0343*ERROR BUFFER HALT SUBROUTINE

0344*

| | | | | | |
|------|-------|--------|-----|-----------|-------------------|
| 0345 | 00522 | 000000 | EBH | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0346 | 00523 | 070532 | | STA ASI | STORE A |
| 0347 | 00524 | 014145 | | JSB MODE | CHECK SW. REG. |
| 0348 | 00525 | 060175 | | LDA BIT1 | HALT AT |
| 0349 | 00526 | 000010 | | BLA | ERROR BUFFER? |
| 0350 | 00527 | 014614 | | JSB POF | YES. |
| 0351 | 00530 | 060532 | | LDA ASI | NO. RESTORE A |
| 0352 | 00531 | 124522 | | JMP EBH,1 | EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0353 | 00532 | 000000 | ASI | OCT 0 | TEMPORARY STORAGE |

0354*

0355*ILLEGAL INTERRUPT SUBROUTINE

0356*

0357*FOR AN ILLEGAL TTY INTERRUPT, THE PROGRAM ADDRESS IS SAVED.

0358*

| | | | | | |
|------|-------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 0359 | 00533 | 000000 | ILINT | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0360 | 00534 | 070543 | | STA AS2 | STORE A |
| 0361 | 00535 | 060533 | | LDA *-2 | STORE PROGRAM ADDRESS |
| 0362 | 00536 | 070637 | | STA IA | |
| 0363 | 00537 | 060544 | | LDA IE | STORE |
| 0364 | 00540 | 070636 | | STA E17 | ERROR 17 |
| 0365 | 00541 | 060543 | | LDA AS2 | RESTORE A |
| 0366 | 00542 | 124533 | | JMP ILINT,1 | EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0367 | 00543 | 000000 | AS2 | OCT 0 | TEMPORARY STORAGE |
| 0368 | 00544 | 000017 | IE | OCT 17 | |

0369*

0370*THE FOLLOWING PRINTS OUT THE RESULTS OF THE BASIC TEST.

0371*IN CASE OF FAILURE TO PRINT OUT, THE PROGRAM

0372*HALTS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE ERROR BUFFER.

0373*PRESSING "DISPLAY MEMORY" WILL SHOW WHICH ERRORS OCCURED.

0374*

| | | | | | |
|------|-------|--------|------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| 0375 | 00545 | 000000 | POLT | NOP | |
| 0376 | 00546 | 107700 | | CLC 0,C | INITIALIZE, INTERRUPT OFF |
| 0377 | 00547 | 006400 | | CLB | |
| 0378 | 00550 | 014511 | | JSB TOS | FLAG SET? |
| 0379 | 00551 | 024553 | | JMP *-2 | YES. |
| 0380 | 00552 | 014614 | | JSB POF | NO. HALT AT ERROR BUFFER |
| 0381 | 00553 | 060665 | | LDA SC2 | PREPARE TO |
| 0382 | 00554 | 070666 | | STA M16 | PRINT OUT |
| 0383 | 00555 | 060667 | | LDA S13 | ERROR CODES |
| 0384 | 00556 | 070557 | | STA P4 | |
| 0385 | 00557 | 064620 | P4 | LDB E1 | LOAD B WITH |
| 0386 | 00560 | 034557 | | ISZ *-1 | ERROR STORAGE |
| 0387 | 00561 | 006002 | | SZB | ZERO? |
| 0388 | 00562 | 024566 | | JMP *-4 | NO. |
| 0389 | 00563 | 034666 | | ISZ M16 | YES. PARTIALLY DONE? |
| 0390 | 00564 | 024557 | | JMP P4 | NO. |
| 0391 | 00565 | 024574 | | JMP P5 | YES. CHECK INTERRUPT ERRORS |
| 0392 | 00566 | 060670 | | LDA E | PRINT |
| 0393 | 00567 | 014706 | | JSB OYNA | OUT |
| 0394 | 00570 | 014733 | | JSB POUT2 | ERROR |
| 0395 | 00571 | 014752 | | JSB EOL | CODE |
| 0396 | 00572 | 014522 | | JSB EBH | HALT AT ERROR BUFFER? |
| 0397 | 00573 | 024563 | | JMP *-10R | NO. |
| 0398 | 00574 | 064636 | P5 | LDB E17 | E17 = 0? |
| 0399 | 00575 | 006003 | | SZB,RSS | |

| | | | | | |
|-------|--------------|--------|------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 0400 | 00576 | 024610 | | JMP P6 | YES. |
| 0401 | 00577 | 060670 | | LDA E | NO. |
| 0402 | 00600 | 014706 | | JSB QYNA | PRINT OUT |
| 0403 | 00601 | 014733 | | JSB POUT | ERROR CODE |
| 0404 | 00602 | 060705 | | LDA S14 | AND |
| 0405 | 00603 | 015003 | | JSB MPO | PROGRAM ADDRESS |
| 0406 | 00604 | 060637 | | LDA IA | WHEN ERROR |
| 0407 | 00605 | 015026 | | JSB OPA | OCCURRED |
| 0408 | 00606 | 014752 | | JSB EOL | LINE FEED |
| 0409 | 00607 | 014752 | | JSB EOL | LINE FEED |
| 0410 | 00610 | 060664 | P6 | LDA S12 | PRINT SECOND |
| 0411 | 00611 | 014765 | | JSB SMPON | BT MESSAGE |
| 0412 | 00612 | 014522 | | JSB EBH | HALT AT ERROR BUFFER? |
| 0413 | 00613 | 124304 | | JMP BT,1 | NO. EXIT ROUTINE |
| 0414 | 00614 | 000000 | POF | NOF | |
| 0415 | 00615 | 060614 | | LDA *-1 | PUT PROGRAM ADDRESS |
| 0416 | 00616 | 064614 | | LDB *-2 | FOR PRINT FAILURE |
| 0417 | 00617 | 102055 | | HLT 550 | INTO A AND B |
| 0418* | | | | | |
| 0419* | ERROR BUFFER | | | | |
| 0420* | | | | | |
| 0421 | 00620 | 000000 | E1 | OCT 0 | SFC TRUE AFTER CLC 0,C |
| 0422 | 00621 | 000000 | E2 | OCT 0 | SFS FALSE AFTER CLC 0,C |
| 0423 | 00622 | 000000 | E3 | OCT 0 | SFC FALSE AFTER CLF TTY |
| 0424 | 00623 | 000000 | E4 | OCT 0 | SFS TRUE AFTER CLF TTY |
| 0425 | 00624 | 000000 | E5 | OCT 0 | SFC FALSE AFTER CLF TTY AND STC |
| 0426 | 00625 | 000000 | E6 | OCT 0 | SFS TRUE AFTER CLF TTY AND STC |
| 0427 | 00626 | 000000 | E7 | OCT 0 | NO INTERRUPT AFTER STC TTY,STF 0 |
| 0428 | 00627 | 000000 | E10 | OCT 0 | SFC TRUE AFTER INTERRUPT |
| 0429 | 00630 | 000000 | E11 | OCT 0 | SFS FALSE AFTER INTERRUPT |
| 0430 | 00631 | 000000 | E12 | OCT 0 | DATA CLOCK ON TTY BOARD TOO FAST |
| 0431 | 00632 | 000000 | E13 | OCT 0 | DATA CLOCK ON TTY BOARD TOO SLOW |
| 0432 | 00633 | 000000 | E14 | OCT 0 | DATA BUFFER ERROR |
| 0433 | 00634 | 000000 | E15 | OCT 0 | CLOCK ENABLE FLIP-FLOP SET |
| 0434 | 00635 | 000000 | E16 | OCT 0 | CLOCK ENABLE FLIP-FLOP NOT SET |
| 0435 | 00636 | 000000 | E17 | OCT 0 | ILLEGAL INTERRUPT FROM TELETYPE |
| 0436 | 00637 | 000000 | IA | OCT 0 | PROGRAM ADDRESS AT TIME OF E17 |
| 0437 | 00640 | 177777 | | OCT 177777 | ERROR BUFFER TERMINATION |
| 0438 | 00641 | 024124 | | JMP MPI | RETURN TO MAIN PROGRAM |
| 0439* | | | | | |
| 0440 | 00642 | 041105 | BTM1 | ASC 8,BEGIN BASIC TEST | |
| | 00643 | 043511 | | | |
| | 00644 | 047040 | | | |
| | 00645 | 041101 | | | |
| | 00646 | 051511 | | | |
| | 00647 | 041440 | | | |
| | 00650 | 052105 | | | |
| | 00651 | 051524 | | | |
| 0441 | 00652 | 000000 | | OCT 0 | |
| 0442 | 00653 | 060642 | SI1 | LDA BTM1 | |
| 0443 | 00654 | 042516 | BTM2 | ASC 7,END BASIC TEST | |
| | 00655 | 042040 | | | |
| | 00656 | 041101 | | | |
| | 00657 | 051511 | | | |
| | 00660 | 041440 | | | |
| | 00661 | 052105 | | | |
| | 00662 | 051524 | | | |

| | | | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------|--------|-------|------------|---------------------------|
| 0444 | 00663 | 000000 | | OCT 0 | |
| 0445 | 00664 | 060654 | S12 | LDA BTM2 | |
| 0446 | 00665 | 177762 | SC2 | OCT 177762 | |
| 0447 | 00666 | 000000 | M16 | OCT 0 | |
| 0448 | 00667 | 064620 | S13 | LDB E1 | |
| 0449 | 00670 | 000305 | E | OCT 305 | |
| 0450 | 00671 | 020040 | PRAD | ASC 11, | PROGRAM ADDRESS = |
| | 00672 | 020120 | | | |
| | 00673 | 051117 | | | |
| | 00674 | 043522 | | | |
| | 00675 | 040515 | | | |
| | 00676 | 020101 | | | |
| | 00677 | 042104 | | | |
| | 00700 | 051105 | | | |
| | 00701 | 051523 | | | |
| | 00702 | 020075 | | | |
| | 00703 | 020040 | | | |
| 0451 | 00704 | 000000 | | OCT 0 | |
| 0452 | 00705 | 060671 | S14 | LDA PRAD | |
| 0453* | | | | | |
| 0454* | PRINT LEAST SIGNIFICANT 8 BITS OF A. | | | | |
| 0455* | | | | | |
| 0456 | 00706 | 000000 | OYNA | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0457 | 00707 | 107700 | | CLC 0,C | INITIALIZE, INTERRUPT OFF |
| 0458 | 00710 | 070731 | | STA AS3 | STORE A |
| 0459 | 00711 | 074732 | | STB BS1 | STORE B |
| 0460 | 00712 | 060727 | | LDA OYN | PUT BUFFER INTO OUTPUT |
| 0461 | 00713 | 102600 | OTA4 | OTA 0 | AND PRINT MODE |
| 0462 | 00714 | 060731 | | LDA AS3 | RESTORE A |
| 0463 | 00715 | 010403 | | AND MSK2 | OUTPUT LEAST |
| 0464 | 00716 | 102600 | OTA5 | OTA 0 | SIGNIFICANT 8 |
| 0465 | 00717 | 103700 | STCC2 | STC 0,C | BITS OF A |
| 0466 | 00720 | 006400 | | CLB | |
| 0467 | 00721 | 014511 | | JSB TOS | FLAG SET? |
| 0468 | 00722 | 024724 | | JMP **2 | |
| 0469 | 00723 | 014614 | | JSB POF | NO. HALT AT ERROR BUFFER |
| 0470 | 00724 | 060731 | | LDA AS3 | YES. RESTORE A |
| 0471 | 00725 | 064732 | | LDB BS1 | RESTORE B |
| 0472 | 00726 | 124706 | | JMP OYNA.1 | EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0473 | 00727 | 120000 | OYN | OCT 120000 | OUTPUT,PRINT,NO PUNCH |
| 0474 | 00730 | 120000 | SOYN | OCT 120000 | |
| 0475 | 00731 | 000000 | AS3 | OCT 0 | TEMPORARY STORAGE |
| 0476 | 00732 | 000000 | BS1 | OCT 0 | TEMPORARY STORAGE |
| 0477* | | | | | |
| 0478* | PRINT OUT TWO OCTAL NUMBERS | | | | |
| 0479* | | | | | |
| 0480 | 00733 | 000000 | POLT2 | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0481 | 00734 | 060001 | | LDA 1 | OUTPUT |
| 0482 | 00735 | 001100 | | ARS | FIRST |
| 0483 | 00736 | 001100 | | ARS | NUMBER |
| 0484 | 00737 | 001100 | | ARS | |
| 0485 | 00740 | 010751 | | AND MSK5 | |
| 0486 | 00741 | 030750 | | IOR MSK4 | |
| 0487 | 00742 | 014706 | | JSB OYNA | |
| 0488 | 00743 | 060001 | | LDA 1 | OUTPUT |
| 0489 | 00744 | 010751 | | AND MSK5 | SECOND |
| 0490 | 00745 | 030750 | | IOR MSK4 | NUMBER |

```

0491 00746 014706          JSB OYNA
0492 00747 124733          JMP POUT?,I  EXIT SUBROUTINE
0493 00750 000260  MSK4  OCT 260
0494 00751 000007  MSK5  OCT 7
0495*
0496*END OF LINE SUBROUTINE
0497*
0498 00752 000000  EOL   NOP          ENTER SUBROUTINE
0499 00753 070762          STA AS4        STORE A
0500 00754 060763          LDA CR        CARRIAGE
0501 00755 014706          JSB OYNA      RETURN
0502 00756 060764          LDA LF        LINE
0503 00757 014706          JSB OYNA      FEED
0504 00760 060762          LDA AS4        RESTORE A
0505 00761 124752          JMP EOL,I     EXIT SUBROUTINE
0506 00762 000000  AS4   OCT 0        TEMPORARY STORAGE
0507 00763 000215  CR    OCT 215
0508 00764 000212  LF    OCT 212
0509*
0510*SUPPRESS MESSAGE PRINTOUT CHECK SUBROUTINE
0511*
0512 00765 000000  SMPOC NOP          ENTER SUBROUTINE
0513 00766 071002          STA AS5        STORE A
0514 00767 014145          JSB MODE       CHECK SW. REG.
0515 00770 060176          LDA BIT2      SUPPRESS EXCESS
0516 00771 002011  SLA,RSS    PRINTING?
0517 00772 024775          JMP *+3        NO.
0518 00773 061002          LDA AS5        YES. RESTORE A
0519 00774 124765          JMP SMPOC,I   EXIT SUBROUTINE
0520 00775 061002          LDA AS5        RESTORE A
0521 00776 010003          JSB MPO        PRINT MESSAGE
0522 00777 014752          JSB EOL        LINE FEED
0523 01000 014752          JSB EOL        LINE FEED
0524 01001 124765          JMP SMPOC,I   EXIT SUBROUTINE
0525 01002 000000  AS5   OCT 0        TEMPORARY STORAGE
0526*
0527*MESSAGE PRINTOUT SUBROUTINE
0528*
0529 01003 000000  MPC   NOP          ENTER SUBROUTINE
0530 01004 071005          STA *+1
0531 01005 060000          LDA 0          LOAD A WORD
0532 01006 035005          ISZ *-1
0533 01007 002003          SZA,RSS       WORD = 0?
0534 01010 125003          JMP MPO,I     YES. EXIT SUBROUTINE
0535 01011 015013          JSB PACO      NO. PRINT THE WORD
0536 01012 025005          JMP *-5       REPEAT FOR NEXT WORD
0537*
0538*PACKED ASCII CHARACTER OUTPUT SUBROUTINE
0539*MOST SIGNIFICANT 8 BITS OF A REGISTER PRINTED FIRST.
0540*
0541 01013 000000  PACO  NOP          ENTER SUBROUTINE
0542 01014 071025          STA AS6        STORE A
0543 01015 001700          ALF           PRINT
0544 01016 001700          ALF           FIRST
0545 01017 010463          AND MSK2      CHARACTER
0546 01020 014706          JSB OYNA
0547 01021 061025          LDA AS6        PRINT

```

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------|--------|------|------------|---------------------------|
| 0548 | 01022 | 010463 | | AND MSK2 | SECOND |
| 0549 | 01023 | 014706 | | JSB OYNA | CHARACTER |
| 0550 | 01024 | 125013 | | JMP PACO.1 | EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0551 | 01025 | 000000 | AS6 | OCT 0 | TEMPORARY STORAGE |
| 0552* | | | | | |
| 0553* | OCTAL PRINTOUT OF A | | | | |
| 0554* | | | | | |
| 0555 | 01026 | 000000 | OPA | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0556 | 01027 | 001200 | | RAL | |
| 0557 | 01030 | 071042 | | STA AS7 | STORE A |
| 0558 | 01031 | 011043 | | AND MSK6 | PRINT |
| 0559 | 01032 | 030750 | | IOR MSK4 | FIRST |
| 0560 | 01033 | 014706 | | JSB OYNA | NUMBER |
| 0561 | 01034 | 015044 | | JSB NXT | PRINT |
| 0562 | 01035 | 015044 | | JSB NXT | NEXT |
| 0563 | 01036 | 015044 | | JSB NXT | FIVE |
| 0564 | 01037 | 015044 | | JSB NXT | NUMBERS |
| 0565 | 01040 | 015044 | | JSB NXT | |
| 0566 | 01041 | 125026 | | JMP OPA,1 | EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0567 | 01042 | 000000 | AS7 | OCT 0 | TEMPORARY STORAGE |
| 0568 | 01043 | 000001 | MSK6 | OCT 1 | |
| 0569* | | | | | |
| 0570* | NEXT OCTAL CHARACTER OUTPUT | | | | |
| 0571* | | | | | |
| 0572 | 01044 | 000000 | NXT | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0573 | 01045 | 061042 | | LDA AS7 | PREPARE |
| 0574 | 01046 | 001200 | | RAL | THE |
| 0575 | 01047 | 001200 | | RAL | NEXT |
| 0576 | 01050 | 001200 | | RAL | NUMBER |
| 0577 | 01051 | 071042 | | STA AS7 | FOR |
| 0578 | 01052 | 010751 | | AND MSK5 | OUTPUTING |
| 0579 | 01053 | 030750 | | IOR MSK4 | |
| 0580 | 01054 | 014706 | | JSB OYNA | OUTPUT |
| 0581 | 01055 | 125044 | | JMP NXT,1 | EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0582* | | | | | |
| 0583* | | | | | |
| 0584* | | | | | |
| 0585* | PUNCH AND READ ROUTINE | | | | |
| 0586* | | | | | |
| 0587* | TESTS TAPE PUNCH AND TAPE READER | | | | |
| 0588* | BY OUTPUTTING ALL COMBINATIONS OF | | | | |
| 0589* | EIGHT BITS AND READING THEM BACK. | | | | |
| 0590* | | | | | |
| 0591 | 01056 | 000000 | PAR | NOP | ENTER ROUTINE |
| 0592 | 01057 | 107700 | | CLC 0,C | INITIALIZE, INTERRUPT OFF |
| 0593 | 01060 | 006400 | | CLB | |
| 0594 | 01061 | 014511 | | JSB TOS | FLAG SET? |
| 0595 | 01062 | 025064 | | JMP ++2 | YES. |
| 0596 | 01063 | 014614 | | JSB POF | NO. HALT AT ERROR BUFFER |
| 0597 | 01064 | 061250 | | LDA SI7 | PRINT FIRST |
| 0598 | 01065 | 014765 | | JSB SMPOC | PAR MESSAGE |
| 0599 | 01066 | 061070 | | LDA ++2 | HALT TO |
| 0600 | 01067 | 065070 | | LDB ++1 | TURN ON |
| 0601 | 01070 | 102002 | | HLT 2 | PUNCH |
| 0602 | 01071 | 061143 | | LDA ONY | PREPARE TO |
| 0603 | 01072 | 070727 | | STA OYN | PUNCH TAPE |
| 0604 | 01073 | 015264 | | JSB ZEROS | PUNCH LEADER |

| | | | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------|--------|------|------------|---------------------------|
| 0605 | 01074 | 003400 | | CCA | OUTPUT ALL ONES |
| 0606 | 01075 | 010463 | | AND MSK2 | AS A BEGINNING |
| 0607 | 01076 | 014706 | | JSB OYNA | INDICATOR |
| 0608 | 01077 | 002400 | | CLA | PUNCH |
| 0609 | 01100 | 015274 | | JSB .64CH | ALL |
| 0610 | 01101 | 015274 | | JSB .64CH | COMBINATIONS |
| 0611 | 01102 | 061144 | | LDA OYY | OF EIGHT |
| 0612 | 01103 | 070727 | | STA OYN | BITS |
| 0613 | 01104 | 000762 | | LDA AS4 | |
| 0614 | 01105 | 015274 | | JSB .64CH | |
| 0615 | 01106 | 015274 | | JSB .64CH | |
| 0616 | 01107 | 015264 | | JSB ZEROR | PUNCH |
| 0617 | 01110 | 015264 | | JSB ZEROR | TRAILER |
| 0618 | 01111 | 015264 | | JSB ZEROR | |
| 0619 | 01112 | 015151 | | JSB PARE | EXIT ROUTINE? |
| 0620 | 01113 | 061115 | | LDA ++2 | NO. HALT TO |
| 0621 | 01114 | 065115 | | LDB ++1 | LOAD TAPE |
| 0622 | 01115 | 102003 | | HLT 3 | INTO READER |
| 0623 | 01116 | 061150 | | LDA INN | PREPARE TO |
| 0624 | 01117 | 070727 | | STA OYN | READ |
| 0625 | 01120 | 002400 | | CLA | TAPE |
| 0626 | 01121 | 014706 | | JSB OYNA | READ A |
| 0627 | 01122 | 106500 | LIB4 | LFB 0 | CHARACTER |
| 0628 | 01123 | 006003 | | SZB,RSS | CHARACTER = 0? |
| 0629 | 01124 | 025121 | | JMP ++3 | YES. READ NEXT CHARACTER |
| 0630 | 01125 | 015305 | | JSB R64CH | NO. READ FIRST BLOCK |
| 0631 | 01126 | 061145 | | LDA IYN | |
| 0632 | 01127 | 070727 | | STA OYN | |
| 0633 | 01130 | 061341 | | LDA AS11 | |
| 0634 | 01131 | 015305 | | JSB R64CH | READ SECOND BLOCK |
| 0635 | 01132 | 061146 | | LDA INY | |
| 0636 | 01133 | 070727 | | STA OYN | |
| 0637 | 01134 | 061341 | | LDA AS11 | |
| 0638 | 01135 | 015305 | | JSB R64CH | READ THIRD BLOCK |
| 0639 | 01136 | 061147 | | LDA IYY | |
| 0640 | 01137 | 070727 | | STA OYN | |
| 0641 | 01140 | 061341 | | LDA AS11 | |
| 0642 | 01141 | 015305 | | JSB R64CH | READ FOURTH BLOCK |
| 0643 | 01142 | 025161 | | JMP P7 | EXIT ROUTINE |
| 0644 | 01143 | 110000 | ONY | OCT 110000 | OUTPUT, NO PRINT, PUNCH |
| 0645 | 01144 | 130000 | OYY | OCT 130000 | OUTPUT, PRINT, PUNCH |
| 0646 | 01145 | 160000 | IYN | OCT 160000 | INPUT, PRINT, NO PUNCH |
| 0647 | 01146 | 150000 | INX | OCT 150000 | INPUT, NO PRINT, PUNCH |
| 0648 | 01147 | 170000 | IYY | OCT 170000 | INPUT, PRINT, PUNCH |
| 0649 | 01150 | 140000 | INN | OCT 140000 | INPUT, NO PRINT, NO PUNCH |
| 0650* | | | | | |
| 0651* | PUNCH AND READ EXIT SUBROUTINE | | | | |
| 0652* | | | | | |
| 0653 | 01151 | 000000 | PARE | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0654 | 01152 | 071167 | | STA AS0 | STORE A |
| 0655 | 01153 | 014145 | | JSB MODE | CHECK SW. REG. |
| 0656 | 01154 | 060200 | | LDA BIT4 | EXIT THIS |
| 0657 | 01155 | 002011 | | SLA,RSS | ROUTINE? |
| 0658 | 01156 | 025161 | | JMP ++3 | YES. |
| 0659 | 01157 | 061167 | | LDA AS0 | NO. RESTORE A |
| 0660 | 01160 | 125151 | | JMP PARE.I | EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0661 | 01161 | 060730 | P7 | LDA SOYN | RESTORE |

| | | | | | |
|-------|--------------------------|--------|-------|--------------|--------------------|
| 0662 | 01162 | 070727 | | STA OYN | OUTPUT CODE |
| 0663 | 01163 | 014752 | | JSB EOL | LINE FEED |
| 0664 | 01164 | 061263 | | LDA S18 | PRINT SECOND |
| 0665 | 01165 | 014765 | | JSB SMPOC | PAR MESSAGE |
| 0666 | 01166 | 125056 | | JMP PAR,1 | EXIT ROUTINE |
| 0667 | 01167 | 000000 | AS8 | OCT 0 | TEMPORARY STORAGE |
| 0668* | | | | | |
| 0669* | PRINT OUT ERRORS ROUTINE | | | | |
| 0670* | | | | | |
| 0671 | 01170 | 000000 | POE | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0672 | 01171 | 071214 | | STA AS9 | STORE A |
| 0673 | 01172 | 060727 | | LDA OYN | SAVE |
| 0674 | 01173 | 071215 | | STA AS10 | STATE |
| 0675 | 01174 | 060730 | | LDA SOYN | |
| 0676 | 01175 | 070727 | | STA OYN | |
| 0677 | 01176 | 014752 | | JSB EOL | LINE FEED |
| 0678 | 01177 | 061224 | | LDA S18 | PRINT "OUTPUT =" |
| 0679 | 01200 | 015003 | | JSB MPO | |
| 0680 | 01201 | 061214 | | LDA AS9 | RESTORE A |
| 0681 | 01202 | 015026 | | JSB OPA | PRINT OCTAL NUMBER |
| 0682 | 01203 | 061234 | | LDA S16 | PRINT "INPUT =" |
| 0683 | 01204 | 015003 | | JSB MPO | |
| 0684 | 01205 | 060001 | | LDA 1 | PRINT OCTAL |
| 0685 | 01206 | 015026 | | JSB OPA | NUMBER |
| 0686 | 01207 | 014752 | | JSB EOL | LINE FEED |
| 0687 | 01210 | 061215 | | LDA AS10 | RESTORE |
| 0688 | 01211 | 070727 | | STA OYN | STATE |
| 0689 | 01212 | 061214 | | LDA AS9 | RESTORE A |
| 0690 | 01213 | 125170 | | JMP POE,1 | EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0691 | 01214 | 000000 | AS9 | OCT 0 | TEMPORARY STORAGE |
| 0692 | 01215 | 000000 | AS10 | OCT 0 | TEMPORARY STORAGE |
| 0693 | 01216 | 047525 | 00 | ASC 5,OUTPUT | = |
| | 01217 | 052120 | | | |
| | 01220 | 052524 | | | |
| | 01221 | 020075 | | | |
| | 01222 | 020040 | | | |
| 0694 | 01223 | 000000 | | OCT 0 | |
| 0695 | 01224 | 061216 | S18 | LDA 00 | |
| 0696 | 01225 | 020040 | 01 | ASC 6, | INPUT = |
| | 01226 | 020040 | | | |
| | 01227 | 044516 | | | |
| | 01230 | 050125 | | | |
| | 01231 | 052040 | | | |
| | 01232 | 036440 | | | |
| 0697 | 01233 | 000000 | | OCT 0 | |
| 0698 | 01234 | 061225 | S16 | LDA 01 | |
| 0699 | 01235 | 041105 | PARM1 | ASC 10,BF0IN | PUNCH AND READ |
| | 01236 | 043511 | | | |
| | 01237 | 047040 | | | |
| | 01240 | 050125 | | | |
| | 01241 | 047103 | | | |
| | 01242 | 044040 | | | |
| | 01243 | 040516 | | | |
| | 01244 | 042040 | | | |
| | 01245 | 051105 | | | |
| | 01246 | 040504 | | | |
| 0700 | 01247 | 000000 | | OCT 0 | |

| | | | | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------|--------|-------|-----|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 0701 | 01250 | 061235 | S17 | LDA | PARM1 | |
| 0702 | 01251 | 042516 | PARM2 | ASC | 9,END PUNCH AND READ | |
| | 01252 | 042040 | | | | |
| | 01253 | 050125 | | | | |
| | 01254 | 047103 | | | | |
| | 01255 | 044040 | | | | |
| | 01256 | 040516 | | | | |
| | 01257 | 042040 | | | | |
| | 01260 | 051105 | | | | |
| | 01261 | 040504 | | | | |
| 0703 | 01262 | 000000 | | OCT | 0 | |
| 0704 | 01263 | 061251 | S18 | LDA | PARM2 | |
| 0705* | | | | | | |
| 0706* | OUTPUT BLANK TAPE | | | | | |
| 0707* | | | | | | |
| 0708 | 01264 | 000000 | ZEROS | NOF | | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0709 | 01265 | 002400 | | CLA | | |
| 0710 | 01266 | 065273 | | LDB | SC3 | |
| 0711 | 01267 | 014706 | | JSB | OYNA | OUTPUT ZERO |
| 0712 | 01270 | 006006 | | INR | ,SZB | 32 ZEROS? |
| 0713 | 01271 | 025267 | | JMP | *-2 | NO. |
| 0714 | 01272 | 125264 | | JMP | ZEROS,I | YES. EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0715 | 01273 | 177740 | SC3 | OCT | 177740 | |
| 0716* | | | | | | |
| 0717* | INCREMENT AND OUTPUT A REG. 64 TIMES | | | | | |
| 0718* | | | | | | |
| 0719 | 01274 | 000000 | .64CH | NOF | | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0720 | 01275 | 065304 | | LDB | SC4 | RESET COUNTER |
| 0721 | 01276 | 014706 | | JSB | OYNA | OUTPUT A |
| 0722 | 01277 | 002004 | | INA | | INCREMENT OUTPUT WORD |
| 0723 | 01300 | 006006 | | INR | ,SZB | 64 CHARACTERS? |
| 0724 | 01301 | 025276 | | JMP | *-3 | NO. |
| 0725 | 01302 | 014752 | | JSB | EOL | YES. |
| 0726 | 01303 | 125274 | | JMP | .64CH,I | EXIT ROUTINE |
| 0727 | 01304 | 177700 | SC4 | OCT | 177700 | |
| 0728* | | | | | | |
| 0729* | READ AND CHECK 64 CHARACTERS | | | | | |
| 0730* | | | | | | |
| 0731 | 01305 | 000000 | R64CH | NOF | | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0732 | 01306 | 065304 | | LDB | SC4 | RESET |
| 0733 | 01307 | 075340 | | STB | M64 | CHARACTER COUNTER |
| 0734 | 01310 | 014706 | P8 | JSB | OYNA | READ A |
| 0735 | 01311 | 106500 | LIE5 | LJB | 0 | CHARACTER |
| 0736 | 01312 | 015151 | | JSB | PARE | EXIT ROUTINE? |
| 0737 | 01313 | 050001 | | CPA | 1 | NO. ERROR? |
| 0738 | 01314 | 025316 | | JMP | *+2 | NO. |
| 0739 | 01315 | 015170 | | JSB | POE | YES. PRINT OUT ERROR |
| 0740 | 01316 | 002004 | | INA | | INCREMENT REFERENCE |
| 0741 | 01317 | 035340 | | ISZ | M64 | 64 CHARACTERS? |
| 0742 | 01320 | 025310 | | JMP | P8 | NO. |
| 0743 | 01321 | 071341 | | STA | AS11 | YES. STORE A |
| 0744 | 01322 | 060763 | | LDA | CR | CHECK FOR |
| 0745 | 01323 | 014706 | | JSB | OYNA | CARRIAGE |
| 0746 | 01324 | 106500 | LIE6 | LJB | 0 | RETURN |
| 0747 | 01325 | 050001 | | CPA | 1 | ERROR? |
| 0748 | 01326 | 025330 | | JMP | *+2 | NO. |
| 0749 | 01327 | 015170 | | JSB | POE | YES. PRINT OUT ERROR |

| | | | | | |
|-------|----------------------------|--------|-------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 0750 | 01330 | 060764 | | LDA LF | CHECK FOR |
| 0751 | 01331 | 014706 | | JSB OYNA | LINE |
| 0752 | 01332 | 106500 | LIB7 | LIB 0 | FEED |
| 0753 | 01333 | 050001 | | CPA 1 | ERROR? |
| 0754 | 01334 | 025336 | | JMP **2 | NO. |
| 0755 | 01335 | 015170 | | JSB POE | YES. PRINT OUT ERROR |
| 0756 | 01336 | 061341 | | LDA AS11 | RESTORE A |
| 0757 | 01337 | 125305 | | JMP R64CH,I | EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0758 | 01340 | 177700 | M64 | CCT 1777M0 | |
| 0759 | 01341 | 000000 | AS11 | CCT 0 | TEMPORARY STORAGE |
| 0760* | | | | | |
| 0761* | | | | | |
| 0762* | | | | | |
| 0763* | PRINT AND KEYBOARD ROUTINE | | | | |
| 0764* | | | | | |
| 0765 | 01342 | 000000 | PAK | NOF | ENTER ROUTINE |
| 0766 | 01343 | 107700 | | CLC 0,C | INITIALIZE, INTERRUPT OFF |
| 0767 | 01344 | 060730 | | LDA SOYN | PREPARE |
| 0768 | 01345 | 070727 | | STA OYN | TO PRINT |
| 0769 | 01346 | 061423 | | LDA SI9 | PRINT FIRST |
| 0770 | 01347 | 014765 | | JSB SMPOC | PAK MESSAGE |
| 0771 | 01350 | 015464 | | JSB PRALI | PRINT 64 ASCII CHARACTERS |
| 0772 | 01351 | 015464 | | JSB PRALI | PRINT 64 ASCII CHARACTERS |
| 0773 | 01352 | 014752 | | JSB EOL | LINE FEED |
| 0774 | 01353 | 015372 | | JSB PAKE | EXIT ROUTINE? |
| 0775 | 01354 | 061446 | | LDA SI10 | NO. PRINT SECOND |
| 0776 | 01355 | 014765 | | JSB SMPOC | PAK MESSAGE |
| 0777 | 01356 | 061150 | P9 | LDA INN | PREPARE TO READ |
| 0778 | 01357 | 102600 | OTA6 | OTA 0 | IN FROM KEYBOARD |
| 0779 | 01360 | 015372 | P10 | JSB PAKE | EXIT ROUTINE? |
| 0780 | 01361 | 103700 | STCC3 | STC 0,C | NO. WAIT |
| 0781 | 01362 | 006400 | | CLB | FOR INPUT |
| 0782 | 01363 | 014511 | | JSB TOS | ANY INPUT? |
| 0783 | 01364 | 025366 | | JMP **2 | YES. |
| 0784 | 01365 | 025360 | | JMP P10 | NO. |
| 0785 | 01366 | 106500 | LIB8 | LIB 0 | LOAD DATA INTO B |
| 0786 | 01367 | 060001 | | LDA 1 | PUT B INTO A |
| 0787 | 01370 | 014706 | | JSB OYNA | OUTPUT A |
| 0788 | 01371 | 025356 | | JMP P9 | READ NEXT CHARACTER |
| 0789* | | | | | |
| 0790* | PRINT AND KEYBOARD EXIT | | | | |
| 0791* | | | | | |
| 0792 | 01372 | 000000 | PAKE | NOF | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0793 | 01373 | 071214 | | STA AS9 | STORE A |
| 0794 | 01374 | 014145 | | JSB MODE | CHECK SW. REG. |
| 0795 | 01375 | 060201 | | LDA BIT5 | EXIT THIS |
| 0796 | 01376 | 002011 | | SLA,RSS | ROUTINE? |
| 0797 | 01377 | 025402 | | JMP **3 | YES. |
| 0798 | 01400 | 061214 | | LDA AS9 | NO. RESTORE A |
| 0799 | 01401 | 125372 | | JMP PAKE.I | EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0800 | 01402 | 014752 | | JSB EOL | |
| 0801 | 01403 | 061463 | | LDA SI11 | PRINT THIRD |
| 0802 | 01404 | 014765 | | JSB SMPOC | PAK MESSAGE |
| 0803 | 01405 | 125342 | | JMP PAK,I | EXIT ROUTINE |
| 0804 | 01406 | 041105 | PAKM1 | ASC 12,BFGIN | PRINT AND KEYBOARD |
| | 01407 | 043511 | | | |
| | 01410 | 047040 | | | |

```

01411 050122
01412 044516
01413 052040
01414 040516
01415 042040
01416 045505
01417 054502
01420 047501
01421 051104
0805 01422 000000      OCT 0
0806 01423 061406      SI9  LDA PAKM1
0807 01424 052523      PAKM2 ASC 17,URE KEYBOARD SLOWLY (5 CHS./SEC.)
01425 042440
01426 045505
01427 054502
01430 047501
01431 051104
01432 020123
01433 046117
01434 053514
01435 054440
01436 024065
01437 020103
01440 044123
01441 027057
01442 051505
01443 041456
01444 024440
0808 01445 000000      OCT 0
0809 01446 061424      SI10 LDA PAKM2
0810 01447 042516      PAKM3 ASC 11,END PRINT AND KEYBOARD
01450 042040
01451 050122
01452 044516
01453 052040
01454 040516
01455 042040
01456 045505
01457 054502
01460 047501
01461 051104
0811 01462 000000      OCT 0
0812 01463 061447      SI11 LDA PAKM3
0813*
0814*PRINT ALL CHARACTERS SUBROUTINE
0815*
0816 01464 000000      PRALL  NCP          ENTER SUBROUTINE
0817 01465 061472          LDA SC5          PRINT FIRST
0818 01466 015474          JSE .32CH       LINE OF CHARACTERS
0819 01467 061473          LDA SC6          PRINT SECOND
0820 01470 015474          JSB .32CH       LINE OF CHARACTERS
0821 01471 125464          JMP PRALI,I     EXIT SUBROUTINE
0822 01472 000300      SC5  OCT 300
0823 01473 000240      SC6  OCT 240
0824*
0825*PRINT 32 CHARACTERS SUBROUTINE
0826*

```

| | | | | | |
|------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|--------------------------|
| 0827 | 01474 | 000000 | .32CH | NOF | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0828 | 01475 | 075506 | | STB BS2 | STORE B |
| 0829 | 01476 | 065273 | | LDB SC3 | RESET COUNTER |
| 0830 | 01477 | 014706 | | JSB OYNA | PRINT A |
| 0831 | 01500 | 002004 | | INA | INCREMENT A |
| 0832 | 01501 | 006006 | | INB, SZB | 32 CHARACTERS? |
| 0833 | 01502 | 025477 | | JMF *-3 | NO. PRINT NEXT CHARACTER |
| 0834 | 01503 | 014752 | | JSB EOL | YES. LINE FEED |
| 0835 | 01504 | 065506 | | LDB BS2 | RESTORE B |
| 0836 | 01505 | 125474 | | JMF .32CH, I | EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0837 | 01506 | 000000 | BS2 | DCT 0 | TEMPORARY STORAGE |
| 0838 | | | | END | |

** NO ERRORS*

2116A/B BUFFERED TELEPRINTER TEST

BINARY TAPE - HP20417C
SOURCE TAPE - HP20471C
SOURCE LISTING - HP20417CL

PAGE 0001

20417C

0001

ASFB, A.B.L

*** NO ERRORS*

0001 ASMB,A.B.L
 0002*
 0003*
 0004*
 0005*BUFFERED TELETYPE DIAGNOSTIC 2116 07/08/68
 0006*
 0007*
 0008*
 0009*STARTING OCTAL ADDRESS = 100

0010****
 0011*THE FOLLOWING SWITCH REGISTER SETTINGS
 0012*ARE USED FOR PROGRAM CONTROL

0013*
 0014*BIT 0 = 1 -> HALT AT BEGINNING OF PROGRAM
 0015*BIT 1 = 1 -> HALT AT ERROR BUFFER
 0016*BIT 2 = 1 -> SUPPRESS MESSAGE PRINTOUT
 0017*BIT 3 = 1 -> PERFORM BASIC TEST ROUTINE
 0018*BIT 4 = 1 -> PERFORM PUNCH AND READ ROUTINE
 0019*BIT 5 = 1 -> PERFORM PRINT AND KEYBOARD ROUTINE

0020****
 0021*
 0022*
 0023*MAIN PROGRAM

0024*
 0025 00077 ORG 77B
 0026 00077 102000 ENI HLT 0
 0027 00100 107700 CLC 0,C INITIALIZE, INTERRUPT OFF
 0028 00101 102501 LIA 1 PUT TTY
 0029 00102 010141 ANI MSK0 ADDRESS
 0030 00103 070303 STA BTA INTO ALL I/O
 0031 00104 014203 JSB INIT INSTRUCTIONS
 0032 00105 064142 LDB M67 PREPARE
 0033 00106 060143 LDA HIS TRAP
 0034 00107 070111 STA **2 FOR
 0035 00110 060144 LDA HI ILLEGAL
 0036 00111 070010 STA 10B INTERRUPT
 0037 00112 034111 ISZ *-1 FROM
 0038 00113 002004 INA ANOTHER
 0039 00114 006006 INB,SZB DEVICE
 0040 00115 024111 JMP *-4
 0041 00116 060407 LDA I1J PREPARE ILLEGAL TTY
 0042 00117 070000 STA1 STA 0 INTERRUPT TRAP
 0043 00120 014752 JSB EOL LINE FEED
 0044 00121 060123 LDA **2 HALT TO CHOOSE
 0045 00122 064123 LDB **1 SWITCH REGISTER
 0046 00123 102001 HLT 1 OPTIONS
 0047 00124 014145 MPI JSB MODE CHECK SW. REG.
 0048 00125 060177 LDA BIT3 PERFORM
 0049 00126 000010 SLA BASIC TEST?
 0050 00127 014304 JSB BT YES.
 0051 00130 014145 JSB MODE NO. CHECK SW. REG.
 0052 00131 060200 LDA BIT4 PERFORM
 0053 00132 000010 SLA PUNCH AND READ?
 0054 00133 015056 JSB PAR YES.
 0055 00134 014145 JSB MODE NO. CHECK SW. REG.
 0056 00135 060201 LDA BIT5 PERFORM
 0057 00136 000010 SLA PRINT AND KEYBOARD?

| | | | | | |
|---|-------|--------|------|------------|---------------------------|
| 0058 | 00137 | 015342 | | JSB PAK | YES. |
| 0059 | 00140 | 024124 | | JMP MP1 | NO. |
| 0060 | 00141 | 000077 | MSK0 | OCT 77 | |
| 0061 | 00142 | 177711 | M67 | CCT 177711 | |
| 0062 | 00143 | 070010 | HIS | STA 10B | |
| 0063 | 00144 | 102010 | HI | HLT 10B | |
| 0064* | | | | | |
| 0065*SWITCH REGISTER MONITORED | | | | | |
| 0066*FOR CURRENT OPERATING MODE | | | | | |
| 0067* | | | | | |
| 0068 | 00145 | 000000 | MODE | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0069 | 00146 | 070173 | | STA AS0 | STORE A |
| 0070 | 00147 | 102501 | | LIA 1 | EACH BIT |
| 0071 | 00150 | 070174 | | STA BIT0 | FROM THE |
| 0072 | 00151 | 001300 | | RAR | SWITCH REGISTER |
| 0073 | 00152 | 070175 | | STA BIT1 | IS ROTATED |
| 0074 | 00153 | 001300 | | RAR | INTO THE |
| 0075 | 00154 | 070176 | | STA BIT2 | LEAST SIGNIFICANT |
| 0076 | 00155 | 001300 | | RAR | POSITION AND |
| 0077 | 00156 | 070177 | | STA BIT3 | STORED IN THE |
| 0078 | 00157 | 001300 | | RAR | STORAGE LOCATION |
| 0079 | 00160 | 070200 | | STA BIT4 | BEARING ITS NAME |
| 0080 | 00161 | 001300 | | RAR | |
| 0081 | 00162 | 070201 | | STA BIT5 | |
| 0082 | 00163 | 060174 | | LDA BIT0 | HALT AT BEGINNING |
| 0083 | 00164 | 002011 | | SLA,RSS | OF PROGRAM? |
| 0084 | 00165 | 024171 | | JMP ++4 | NO. |
| 0085 | 00166 | 060202 | | LDA HAD | YES. LOAD A AND B |
| 0086 | 00167 | 064202 | | LDB HAD | WITH 100 |
| 0087 | 00170 | 024077 | | JMP END | AND HALT |
| 0088 | 00171 | 060173 | | LDA AS0 | RESTORE A |
| 0089 | 00172 | 124145 | | JMP MODE.I | EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0090 | 00173 | 000000 | AS0 | OCT 0 | TEMPORARY STORAGE |
| 0091 | 00174 | 000000 | BIT0 | OCT 0 | |
| 0092 | 00175 | 000000 | BIT1 | OCT 0 | |
| 0093 | 00176 | 000000 | BIT2 | OCT 0 | |
| 0094 | 00177 | 000000 | BIT3 | OCT 0 | |
| 0095 | 00200 | 000000 | BIT4 | OCT 0 | |
| 0096 | 00201 | 000000 | BIT5 | OCT 0 | |
| 0097 | 00202 | 000100 | HAD | OCT 100 | |
| 0098* | | | | | |
| 0099* | | | | | |
| 0100*INITIALIZATION ROUTINE | | | | | |
| 0101* | | | | | |
| 0102*THIS ROUTINE ADDS THE BUFFERED TELETYPE ADDRESS TO | | | | | |
| 0103*ALL I/O INSTRUCTIONS. | | | | | |
| 0104* | | | | | |
| 0105* | | | | | |
| 0106 | 00203 | 000000 | INIT | NOP | ENTER ROUTINE |
| 0107 | 00204 | 107700 | | CLC 0,C | INITIALIZE, INTERRUPT OFF |
| 0108 | 00205 | 014274 | | JSB ADIN | PUT TTY ADDRESS |
| 0109 | 00206 | 102300 | | SFS 0 | INTO SFS INSTRUCTIONS |
| 0110 | 00207 | 070340 | | STA SFS1 | |
| 0111 | 00210 | 070347 | | STA SFS2 | |
| 0112 | 00211 | 070357 | | STA SFS3 | |
| 0113 | 00212 | 070401 | | STA SFS4 | |
| 0114 | 00213 | 070512 | | STA SFS5 | |

| | | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------|--------|------------|------------------------------|
| 0115 | 00214 | 014274 | JSB ADIN | PUT TTY ADDRESS |
| 0116 | 00215 | 102200 | SFC 0 | INTO SFC INSTRUCTIONS |
| 0117 | 00216 | 070334 | STA SFC1 | |
| 0118 | 00217 | 070344 | STA SFC2 | |
| 0119 | 00220 | 070354 | STA SFC3 | |
| 0120 | 00221 | 070375 | STA SFC4 | |
| 0121 | 00222 | 014274 | JSB ADIN | PUT TTY ADDRESS |
| 0122 | 00223 | 102600 | OTA 0 | INTO OTA INSTRUCTIONS |
| 0123 | 00224 | 070415 | STA OTA1 | |
| 0124 | 00225 | 070450 | STA OTA2 | |
| 0125 | 00226 | 070471 | STA OTA3 | |
| 0126 | 00227 | 070713 | STA OTA4 | |
| 0127 | 00230 | 070716 | STA OTA5 | |
| 0128 | 00231 | 071357 | STA OTA6 | |
| 0129 | 00232 | 014274 | JSB ADIN | PUT TTY ADDRESS |
| 0130 | 00233 | 103700 | STC 0,C | INTO STC,C INSTRUCTIONS |
| 0131 | 00234 | 070417 | STA STCC1 | |
| 0132 | 00235 | 070717 | STA STCC2 | |
| 0133 | 00236 | 071361 | STA STCC3 | |
| 0134 | 00237 | 014274 | JSB ADIN | PUT TTY ADDRESS |
| 0135 | 00240 | 106700 | CLC 0 | INTO CLC INSTRUCTION |
| 0136 | 00241 | 070420 | STA CLC1 | |
| 0137 | 00242 | 014274 | JSB ADIN | PUT TTY ADDRESS |
| 0138 | 00243 | 102700 | STC 0 | INTO STC INSTRUCTION |
| 0139 | 00244 | 070353 | STA STC1 | |
| 0140 | 00245 | 070500 | STA STC2 | |
| 0141 | 00246 | 014274 | JSB ADIN | PUT TTY ADDRESS |
| 0142 | 00247 | 103100 | CLF 0 | INTO CLF INSTRUCTION |
| 0143 | 00250 | 070343 | STA CLF1 | |
| 0144 | 00251 | 014274 | JSB ADIN | PUT TTY ADDRESS |
| 0145 | 00252 | 102100 | STF 0 | INTO STF INSTRUCTION |
| 0146 | 00253 | 070366 | STA STF1 | |
| 0147 | 00254 | 014274 | JSB ADIN | PUT TTY ADDRESS |
| 0148 | 00255 | 106500 | LIB 0 | INTO LIB INSTRUCTIONS |
| 0149 | 00256 | 070451 | STA LIB1 | |
| 0150 | 00257 | 070472 | STA LIB2 | |
| 0151 | 00260 | 070501 | STA LIB3 | |
| 0152 | 00261 | 071122 | STA LIB4 | |
| 0153 | 00262 | 071311 | STA LIB5 | |
| 0154 | 00263 | 071324 | STA LIB6 | |
| 0155 | 00264 | 071332 | STA LIB7 | |
| 0156 | 00265 | 071366 | STA LIB8 | |
| 0157 | 00266 | 014274 | JSB ADIN | PUT TTY ADDRESS |
| 0158 | 00267 | 070000 | STA 0 | INTO STA INSTRUCTIONS |
| 0159 | 00270 | 070117 | STA STA1 | |
| 0160 | 00271 | 070364 | STA STA2 | |
| 0161 | 00272 | 070374 | STA STA3 | |
| 0162 | 00273 | 124203 | JMP INIT.I | EXIT ROUTINE |
| 0163* | | | | |
| 0164* | ADDRESS INCLUSION SUBROUTINE. | | | |
| 0165* | THE BUFFERED TTY ADDRESS IS PUT INTO | | | |
| 0166* | THE INSTRUCTION FOLLOWING JSB ADIN. | | | |
| 0167* | | | | |
| 0168 | 00274 | 000000 | ADIN NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0169 | 00275 | 160274 | LDA ADIN-I | BRING I/O INSTRUCTION INTO A |
| 0170 | 00276 | 010302 | AND MSK1 | ADD TTY ADDRESS |
| 0171 | 00277 | 030303 | IOR BTA | TO INSTRUCTION |

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|--------|------|------------|---------------------------|
| 0172 | 00300 | 034274 | | ISZ ADIN | EXIT |
| 0173 | 00301 | 124274 | | JMP ADIN.I | SUBROUTINE |
| 0174 | 00302 | 177700 | MSK1 | OCT 177700 | |
| 0175 | 00303 | 000000 | BTA | OCT 0 | TTY ADDRESS STORAGE |
| 0176* | | | | | |
| 0177* | | | | | |
| 0178* | | | | | |
| 0179* | BASIC TEST ROUTINE | | | | |
| 0180* | | | | | |
| 0181* | THE FOLLOWING TESTS THE FLAG, CONTROL, | | | | |
| 0182* | AND INTERRUPT CIRCUITRY | | | | |
| 0183* | | | | | |
| 0184 | 00304 | 000000 | BT | NOF | |
| 0185 | 00305 | 107700 | | CLC 0,C | INITIALIZE, INTERRUPT OFF |
| 0186 | 00306 | 060730 | | LDA SOYN | RESTORE |
| 0187 | 00307 | 070727 | | STA OYN | OUTPUT CODE |
| 0188 | 00310 | 060653 | | LDA SI1 | PRINT FIRST |
| 0189 | 00311 | 014765 | | JSB SMPOC | BT MESSAGE |
| 0190 | 00312 | 006400 | | CLB | CLEAR |
| 0191 | 00313 | 074620 | | STB E1 | ERROR |
| 0192 | 00314 | 074621 | | STB E2 | BUFFER |
| 0193 | 00315 | 074622 | | STB E3 | |
| 0194 | 00316 | 074623 | | STB E4 | |
| 0195 | 00317 | 074624 | | STB E5 | |
| 0196 | 00320 | 074625 | | STB E6 | |
| 0197 | 00321 | 074626 | | STB E7 | |
| 0198 | 00322 | 074627 | | STB E10 | |
| 0199 | 00323 | 074630 | | STB E11 | |
| 0200 | 00324 | 074631 | | STB E12 | |
| 0201 | 00325 | 074632 | | STB E13 | |
| 0202 | 00326 | 074633 | | STB E14 | |
| 0203 | 00327 | 074634 | | STB E15 | |
| 0204 | 00330 | 074635 | | STB E16 | |
| 0205 | 00331 | 074636 | | STB E17 | |
| 0206 | 00332 | 074637 | | STB IA | |
| 0207 | 00333 | 006004 | | INB | INCREMENT ERROR CODE |
| 0208 | 00334 | 102200 | SFC1 | SFC 0 | FLAG CLEAR? |
| 0209 | 00335 | 024337 | | JMP ++2 | NO. |
| 0210 | 00336 | 074620 | | STB E1 | YES. ERROR 1 |
| 0211 | 00337 | 006004 | | INB | INCREMENT ERROR CODE |
| 0212 | 00340 | 102300 | SFS1 | SFS 0 | FLAG SET? |
| 0213 | 00341 | 074621 | | STB E2 | NO. ERROR 2 |
| 0214 | 00342 | 006004 | | INB | YES. |
| 0215 | 00343 | 103100 | CLF1 | CLF 0 | CLEAR FLAG |
| 0216 | 00344 | 102200 | SFC2 | SFC 0 | FLAG CLEAR? |
| 0217 | 00345 | 074622 | | STB E3 | NO. ERROR 3 |
| 0218 | 00346 | 006004 | | INB | YES. |
| 0219 | 00347 | 102300 | SFS2 | SFS 0 | FLAG SET? |
| 0220 | 00350 | 024352 | | JMP ++2 | NO. |
| 0221 | 00351 | 074623 | | STB E4 | YES. ERROR 4 |
| 0222 | 00352 | 006004 | | INB | |
| 0223 | 00353 | 102700 | STC1 | STC 0 | SET CONTROL |
| 0224 | 00354 | 102200 | SFC3 | SFC 0 | FLAG CLEAR? |
| 0225 | 00355 | 074624 | | STB E5 | NO. ERROR 5 |
| 0226 | 00356 | 006004 | | INB | YES. |
| 0227 | 00357 | 102300 | SFS3 | SFS 0 | FLAG SET? |
| 0228 | 00360 | 024362 | | JMP ++2 | NO. |

| | | | | | |
|------|-------|--------|------|-----------|--------------------------|
| 0229 | 00361 | 074625 | | STB E6 | YES. ERROR 6 |
| 0230 | 00362 | 006004 | | INB | |
| 0231 | 00363 | 060406 | | LDA IJ1 | PREPARE TO TEST |
| 0232 | 00364 | 070000 | STA2 | STA 0 | INTERRUPT SYSTEM |
| 0233 | 00365 | 102100 | | STF 0 | TURN ON INTERRUPT SYSTEM |
| 0234 | 00366 | 102100 | STF1 | STF 0 | SET FLAG |
| 0235 | 00367 | 000000 | | NOF | WAIT FOR |
| 0236 | 00370 | 000000 | | NOF | INTERRUPT |
| 0237 | 00371 | 074626 | | STB E7 | NO INTERRUPT - ERROR 7 |
| 0238 | 00372 | 006004 | P1 | INB | INTERRUPT ENTRY |
| 0239 | 00373 | 060407 | | LDA IIJ | RENEW ILLEGAL |
| 0240 | 00374 | 070000 | STA3 | STA 0 | INTERRUPT TRAP |
| 0241 | 00375 | 102200 | SFC4 | SFC 0 | FLAG CLEAR? |
| 0242 | 00376 | 024400 | | JMP ++2 | NO. |
| 0243 | 00377 | 074627 | | STB E10 | YES. ERROR 10 |
| 0244 | 00400 | 006004 | | INB | |
| 0245 | 00401 | 102300 | SFS4 | SFS 0 | FLAG SET? |
| 0246 | 00402 | 074630 | | STB E11 | NO. ERROR 11 |
| 0247 | 00403 | 006004 | | INB | YES. |
| 0248 | 00404 | 074410 | | STB ERNO | STORE ERROR CODE |
| 0249 | 00405 | 024411 | | JMP TOUT | |
| 0250 | 00406 | 024372 | IJ1 | JMP P1 | |
| 0251 | 00407 | 014533 | IIJ | JSB ILINT | |
| 0252 | 00410 | 000000 | ERNO | OCT 0 | ERROR CODE STORAGE |

0253*

0254*THE FOLLOWING TESTS THE TIME FOR OUTPUTING ONE CHARACTER.

0255*

| | | | | | |
|------|-------|--------|-------|------------|----------------------------|
| 0256 | 00411 | 000000 | TOUT | NOF | |
| 0257 | 00412 | 107700 | | CLC 0,C | INITIALIZE, INTERRUPT OFF |
| 0258 | 00413 | 102100 | | STF 0 | INTERRUPT ON |
| 0259 | 00414 | 060440 | | LDA ONN | PUT INTO OUTPUT, NO |
| 0260 | 00415 | 102600 | OTA1 | OTA 0 | PRINT, NO PUNCH MODE |
| 0261 | 00416 | 064441 | | LDB TOC1 | CHECK |
| 0262 | 00417 | 103700 | STCC1 | STC 0,C | LOWER |
| 0263 | 00420 | 106700 | CLC1 | CLC 0 | TIME LIMIT |
| 0264 | 00421 | 014511 | | JSB TOS | FLAG SET? |
| 0265 | 00422 | 024424 | | JMP ++2 | YES. DATA CLOCK TOO FAST |
| 0266 | 00423 | 024426 | | JMP ++3 | NO. |
| 0267 | 00424 | 064410 | | LDB ERNO | ERROR 12 |
| 0268 | 00425 | 074631 | | STB E12 | |
| 0269 | 00426 | 034410 | | ISZ ERNO | INCREMENT ERROR CODE |
| 0270 | 00427 | 000000 | | NOF | CHECK UPPER |
| 0271 | 00430 | 064442 | | LDB TOC2 | TIME LIMIT |
| 0272 | 00431 | 014511 | | JSB TOS | FLAG SET? |
| 0273 | 00432 | 024435 | | JMP ++3 | YES. TIMING OK |
| 0274 | 00433 | 064410 | | LDB ERNO | NO. DATA CLOCK TOO SLOW |
| 0275 | 00434 | 074632 | | STB E13 | ERROR 13 |
| 0276 | 00435 | 034410 | | ISZ ERNO | INCREMENT ERROR CODE |
| 0277 | 00436 | 000000 | | NOF | |
| 0278 | 00437 | 024443 | | JMP DT | |
| 0279 | 00440 | 100000 | ONN | OCT 100000 | OUTPUT, NO PRINT, NO PUNCH |
| 0280 | 00441 | 142000 | TOC1 | OCT 142000 | TIMEOUT CONSTANT 1 |
| 0281 | 00442 | 176700 | TOC2 | OCT 176700 | TIMEOUT CONSTANT 2 |

0282*

0283*THE FOLLOWING TESTS THE EIGHT BIT DATA BUFFER.

0284*

| | | | | | |
|------|-------|--------|----|-----|--|
| 0285 | 00443 | 000000 | DT | NOF | |
|------|-------|--------|----|-----|--|

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|--------|-------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| 0286 | 00444 | 107700 | | CLC 0,C | INITIALIZE, INTERRUPT OFF |
| 0287 | 00445 | 002400 | | CLA | |
| 0288 | 00446 | 070465 | P2 | STA CURWD | OUTPUT THE |
| 0289 | 00447 | 010463 | | ANI MSK2 | CURRENT |
| 0290 | 00450 | 102600 | OTA2 | OTA 0 | WORD |
| 0291 | 00451 | 106500 | LIB1 | LIB 0 | |
| 0292 | 00452 | 050001 | | CPA 1 | INPUT = OUTPUT ? |
| 0293 | 00453 | 024456 | | JMP ++3 | YES. |
| 0294 | 00454 | 060410 | | LDA ERNO | NO. ERROR 14 |
| 0295 | 00455 | 070633 | | STA E14 | |
| 0296 | 00456 | 060465 | | LDA CURWD | INCREMENT |
| 0297 | 00457 | 002006 | | INA,SZA | CURRENT WORD |
| 0298 | 00460 | 024446 | | JMP P2 | |
| 0299 | 00461 | 034410 | | ISZ ERNO | INCREMENT ERROR CODE |
| 0300 | 00462 | 024467 | | JMP CET | |
| 0301 | 00463 | 000377 | MSK2 | OCT 377 | |
| 0302 | 00464 | 000200 | MSK3 | OCT 200 | |
| 0303 | 00465 | 000000 | CURWD | OCT 0 | |
| 0304 | 00466 | 000000 | NBE | OCT 0 | |
| 0305* | | | | | |
| 0306* | THE FOLLOWING TESTS THE CLOCK ENABLE FLIP-FLOP | | | | |
| 0307* | | | | | |
| 0308 | 00467 | 107700 | CET | CLC 0,C | INITIALIZE, INTERRUPT OFF |
| 0309 | 00470 | 060440 | | LDA ONN | PUT BUFFER INTO "OUTPUT, NO |
| 0310 | 00471 | 102600 | OTA3 | OTA 0 | PRINT, NO PUNCH" STATE |
| 0311 | 00472 | 106500 | LIE2 | LIB 0 | FLIP-FLOP |
| 0312 | 00473 | 006021 | | SSB,RSS | SET? |
| 0313 | 00474 | 024477 | | JMP ++3 | NO. |
| 0314 | 00475 | 060410 | | LDA ERNO | YES. ERROR 15 |
| 0315 | 00476 | 070634 | | STA E15 | |
| 0316 | 00477 | 034410 | | ISZ ERNO | INCREMENT ERROR CODE |
| 0317 | 00500 | 102700 | STC2 | STC 0 | SET FLIP-FLOP |
| 0318 | 00501 | 106500 | LIB3 | LIB 0 | FLIP-FLOP |
| 0319 | 00502 | 006020 | | SSB | SET? |
| 0320 | 00503 | 024506 | | JMP ++3 | YES. |
| 0321 | 00504 | 060410 | | LDA ERNO | NO. ERROR 16 |
| 0322 | 00505 | 070635 | | STA E16 | |
| 0323 | 00506 | 107700 | | CLC 0,C | INITIALIZE, INTERRUPT OFF |
| 0324 | 00507 | 014522 | | JSB EBH | HALT AT ERROR BUFFER? |
| 0325 | 00510 | 024545 | | JMP POUT | NO. |
| 0326* | | | | | |
| 0327* | FLAG TIMEOUT SUBROUTINE | | | | |
| 0328* | | | | | |
| 0329* | TIMEOUT CONSTANT IN B | | | | |
| 0330* | IF "FLAG" BEFORE TIMEOUT, EXIT TO TOS. IF NOT, | | | | |
| 0331* | EXIT TO TOS + 1. ONE ITERATION = 6.4 MICROSEC. | | | | |
| 0332* | | | | | |
| 0333 | 00511 | 000000 | TOS | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0334 | 00512 | 102300 | SFS5 | SFS 0 | FLAG SET? |
| 0335 | 00513 | 024515 | | JMP ++2 | |
| 0336 | 00514 | 124511 | | JMP TOS,I | YES. EXIT THROUGH TOS |
| 0337 | 00515 | 006006 | | INB,SZB | NO. TIMEOUT YET? |
| 0338 | 00516 | 024512 | | JMP SFS5 | NO. REPEAT |
| 0339 | 00517 | 034511 | | ISZ TOS | YES. EXIT |
| 0340 | 00520 | 000000 | | NOP | THROUGH |
| 0341 | 00521 | 124511 | | JMP TOS,I | TOS + 1 |
| 0342* | | | | | |

0343*ERROR BUFFER HALT SUBROUTINE

0344*

| | | | | | |
|------|-------|--------|-----|-----------|-------------------|
| 0345 | 00522 | 000000 | EBF | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0346 | 00523 | 070532 | | STA AS1 | STORE A |
| 0347 | 00524 | 014145 | | JSB MODE | CHECK SW. REG. |
| 0348 | 00525 | 060175 | | LDA BIT1 | HALT AT |
| 0349 | 00526 | 000010 | | SLA | ERROR BUFFER? |
| 0350 | 00527 | 014614 | | JSB POF | YES. |
| 0351 | 00530 | 060532 | | LDA AS1 | NO. RESTORE A |
| 0352 | 00531 | 124522 | | JMP EBH,1 | EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0353 | 00532 | 000000 | AS1 | OCT 0 | TEMPORARY STORAGE |

0354*

0355*ILLEGAL INTERRUPT SUBROUTINE

0356*

0357*FOR AN ILLEGAL TTY INTERRUPT, THE PROGRAM ADDRESS IS SAVED.

0358*

| | | | | | |
|------|-------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 0359 | 00533 | 000000 | ILINT | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0360 | 00534 | 070543 | | STA AS2 | STORE A |
| 0361 | 00535 | 060533 | | LDA *-2 | STORE PROGRAM ADDRESS |
| 0362 | 00536 | 070637 | | STA IA | |
| 0363 | 00537 | 060544 | | LDA IE | STORE |
| 0364 | 00540 | 070636 | | STA E17 | ERROR 17 |
| 0365 | 00541 | 060543 | | LDA AS2 | RESTORE A |
| 0366 | 00542 | 124533 | | JMP ILINT,1 | EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0367 | 00543 | 000000 | AS2 | OCT 0 | TEMPORARY STORAGE |
| 0368 | 00544 | 000017 | IE | OCT 17 | |

0369*

0370*THE FOLLOWING PRINTS OUT THE RESULTS OF THE BASIC TEST.

0371*IN CASE OF FAILURE TO PRINT OUT, THE PROGRAM

0372*HALTS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE ERROR BUFFER.

0373*PRESSING "DISPLAY MEMORY" WILL SHOW WHICH ERRORS OCCURED.

0374*

| | | | | | |
|------|-------|--------|------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| 0375 | 00545 | 000000 | POLT | NOP | |
| 0376 | 00546 | 107700 | | CLC 0,C | INITIALIZE, INTERRUPT OFF |
| 0377 | 00547 | 006400 | | CLB | |
| 0378 | 00550 | 014511 | | JSB TOS | FLAG SET? |
| 0379 | 00551 | 024553 | | JMP **2 | YES. |
| 0380 | 00552 | 014614 | | JSB POF | NO. HALT AT ERROR BUFFER |
| 0381 | 00553 | 060665 | | LDA SC2 | PREPARE TO |
| 0382 | 00554 | 070666 | | STA M16 | PRINT OUT |
| 0383 | 00555 | 060667 | | LDA S13 | ERROR CODES |
| 0384 | 00556 | 070557 | | STA P4 | |
| 0385 | 00557 | 064620 | P4 | LDB E1 | LOAD B WITH |
| 0386 | 00560 | 034557 | | ISZ *-1 | ERROR STORAGE |
| 0387 | 00561 | 006002 | | SZB | ZERO? |
| 0388 | 00562 | 024566 | | JMP **4 | NO. |
| 0389 | 00563 | 034666 | | ISZ M16 | YES. PARTIALLY DONE? |
| 0390 | 00564 | 024557 | | JMP P4 | NO. |
| 0391 | 00565 | 024574 | | JMP P5 | YES. CHECK INTERRUPT ERRORS |
| 0392 | 00566 | 060670 | | LDA E | PRINT |
| 0393 | 00567 | 014706 | | JSB OYNA | OUT |
| 0394 | 00570 | 014733 | | JSB POUT2 | ERROR |
| 0395 | 00571 | 014752 | | JSB EOL | CODE |
| 0396 | 00572 | 014522 | | JSB EBH | HALT AT ERROR BUFFER? |
| 0397 | 00573 | 024563 | | JMP *-10H | NO. |
| 0398 | 00574 | 064636 | P5 | LDB E17 | E17 = 0? |
| 0399 | 00575 | 006003 | | SZB,RSS | |

| | | | | | |
|-------|--------------|--------|------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 0400 | 00576 | 024610 | | JMP P6 | YES. |
| 0401 | 00577 | 060670 | | LDA E | NO. |
| 0402 | 00600 | 014706 | | JSB OYNA | PRINT OUT |
| 0403 | 00601 | 014733 | | JSB POUT2 | ERROR CODE |
| 0404 | 00602 | 060705 | | LDA SI4 | AND |
| 0405 | 00603 | 015003 | | JSB MPO | PROGRAM ADDRESS |
| 0406 | 00604 | 060637 | | LDA IA | WHEN ERROR |
| 0407 | 00605 | 015026 | | JSB OPA | OCCURRED |
| 0408 | 00606 | 014752 | | JSB EOL | LINE FEED |
| 0409 | 00607 | 014752 | | JSB EOL | LINE FEED |
| 0410 | 00610 | 060664 | P6 | LDA SI2 | PRINT SECOND |
| 0411 | 00611 | 014765 | | JSB SMP0C | BT MESSAGE |
| 0412 | 00612 | 014522 | | JSB EBH | HALT AT ERROR BUFFER? |
| 0413 | 00613 | 124304 | | JMP BT,1 | NO. EXIT ROUTINE |
| 0414 | 00614 | 000000 | POF | NOP | |
| 0415 | 00615 | 060614 | | LDA *-1 | PUT PROGRAM ADDRSSS |
| 0416 | 00616 | 064614 | | LDB *-2 | FOR PRINT FAILURE |
| 0417 | 00617 | 102055 | | HLT 55B | INTO A AND B |
| 0418* | | | | | |
| 0419* | ERROR BUFFER | | | | |
| 0420* | | | | | |
| 0421 | 00620 | 000000 | E1 | OCT 0 | SFC TRUE AFTER CLC 0,C |
| 0422 | 00621 | 000000 | E2 | OCT 0 | SFS FALSE AFTER CLC 0,C |
| 0423 | 00622 | 000000 | E3 | OCT 0 | SFC FALSE AFTER CLF TTY |
| 0424 | 00623 | 000000 | E4 | OCT 0 | SFS TRUE AFTER CLF TTY |
| 0425 | 00624 | 000000 | E5 | OCT 0 | SFC FALSE AFTER CLF TTY AND STC |
| 0426 | 00625 | 000000 | E6 | OCT 0 | SFS TRUE AFTER CLF TTY AND STC |
| 0427 | 00626 | 000000 | E7 | OCT 0 | NO INTERRUPT AFTER STC TTY,STF 0 |
| 0428 | 00627 | 000000 | E10 | OCT 0 | SFC TRUE AFTER INTERRUPT |
| 0429 | 00630 | 000000 | E11 | OCT 0 | SFS FALSE AFTER INTERRUPT |
| 0430 | 00631 | 000000 | E12 | OCT 0 | DATA CLOCK ON TTY BOARD TOO FAST |
| 0431 | 00632 | 000000 | E13 | OCT 0 | DATA CLOCK ON TTY BOARD TOO SLOW |
| 0432 | 00633 | 000000 | E14 | OCT 0 | DATA BUFFER ERROR |
| 0433 | 00634 | 000000 | E15 | OCT 0 | CLOCK ENABLE FLIP-FLOP SET |
| 0434 | 00635 | 000000 | E16 | OCT 0 | CLOCK ENABLE FLIP-FLOP NOT SET |
| 0435 | 00636 | 000000 | E17 | OCT 0 | ILLEGAL INTERRUPT FROM TELETYPE |
| 0436 | 00637 | 000000 | IA | OCT 0 | PROGRAM ADDRESS AT TIME OF E17 |
| 0437 | 00640 | 177777 | | OCT 177777 | ERROR BUFFER TERMINATION |
| 0438 | 00541 | 024124 | | JMP MP1 | RETURN TO MAIN PROGRAM |
| 0439* | | | | | |
| 0440 | 00642 | 041105 | BTM1 | ASC 8,BEGIN BASIC TEST | |
| | 00643 | 043511 | | | |
| | 00644 | 047040 | | | |
| | 00645 | 041101 | | | |
| | 00646 | 051511 | | | |
| | 00647 | 041440 | | | |
| | 00650 | 052105 | | | |
| | 00651 | 051524 | | | |
| 0441 | 00652 | 000000 | | OCT 0 | |
| 0442 | 00653 | 060642 | SI1 | LDA BTM1 | |
| 0443 | 00654 | 042516 | BTM2 | ASC 7,END BASIC TEST | |
| | 00655 | 042040 | | | |
| | 00656 | 041101 | | | |
| | 00657 | 051511 | | | |
| | 00660 | 041440 | | | |
| | 00661 | 052105 | | | |
| | 00662 | 051524 | | | |

```

0444 00663 000000      OCT 0
0445 00664 060654    SI2  LDA BTM2
0446 00665 177762    SC2  OCT 177762
0447 00666 000000    M16  OCT 0
0448 00667 064620    SI3  LDB E1
0449 00670 000305    E    OCT 305
0450 00671 020040    PRAD ASC 11,  PROGRAM ADDRESS =
      00672 020120
      00673 051117
      00674 043522
      00675 040515
      00676 020101
      00677 042104
      00700 051105
      00701 051523
      00702 020075
      00703 020040
0451 00704 000000      OCT 0
0452 00705 060671    SI4  LDA PRAD
0453*
0454*PRINT LEAST SIGNIFICANT 8 BITS OF A.
0455*
0456 00706 000000    CYNA  NOF          ENTER SUBROUTINE
0457 00707 107700          CLC 0,C        INITIALIZE, INTERRUPT OFF
0458 00710 070731          STA AS3        STORE A
0459 00711 074732          STB BS1        STORE B
0460 00712 060727          LDA OYN        PUT BUFFER INTO OUTPUT
0461 00713 102600    OTA4  OTA 0          AND PRINT MODE
0462 00714 060731          LDA AS3        RESTORE A
0463 00715 010463          AND MSK2       OUTPUT LEAST
0464 00716 102600    OTA5  OTA 0          SIGNIFICANT 8
0465 00717 103700    STCC2  STC 0,C        BITS OF A
0466 00720 006400          CLB
0467 00721 014511          JSB TOS        FLAG SET?
0468 00722 024724          JMP **2
0469 00723 014614          JSB POF        NO. HALT AT ERROR BUFFER
0470 00724 060731          LDA AS3        YES. RESTORE A
0471 00725 064732          LDB BS1        RESTORE B
0472 00726 124706          JMP OYNA.1     EXIT SUBROUTINE
0473 00727 120000    OYN  OCT 120000     OUTPUT,PRINT,NO PUNCH
0474 00730 120000    SOYN  OCT 120000
0475 00731 000000    AS3  OCT 0
0476 00732 000000    BS1  OCT 0          TEMPORARY STORAGE
                                TEMPORARY STORAGE
0477*
0478*PRINT OUT TWO OCTAL NUMBERS
0479*
0480 00733 000000    POLT2  NOF          ENTER SUBROUTINE
0481 00734 060001          LDA 1          OUTPUT
0482 00735 001100          ARS          FIRST
0483 00736 001100          ARS          NUMBER
0484 00737 001100          ARS
0485 00740 010751          AND MSK5
0486 00741 030750          IOR MSK4
0487 00742 014706          JSB OYNA
0488 00743 060001          LDA 1          OUTPUT
0489 00744 010751          AND MSK5       SECOND
0490 00745 030750          IOR MSK4       NUMBER

```

```

0491 00746 014706          JSB OYNA
0492 00747 124733          JMP POUT2,I  EXIT SUBROUTINE
0493 00750 000260  MSK4  OCT 260
0494 00751 000007  MSK5  OCT 7
0495*
0496*END OF LINE SUBROUTINE
0497*
0498 00752 000000  EOL  NOP          ENTER SUBROUTINE
0499 00753 070762          STA AS4          STORE A
0500 00754 060763          LDA CR          CARRIAGE
0501 00755 014706          JSB OYNA          RETURN
0502 00756 060764          LDA LF          LINE
0503 00757 014706          JSB OYNA          FEED
0504 00760 060762          LDA AS4          RESTORE A
0505 00761 124752          JMP EOL,I       EXIT SUBROUTINE
0506 00762 000000  AS4  OCT 0          TEMPORARY STORAGE
0507 00763 000215  CR   OCT 215
0508 00764 000212  LF   OCT 212
0509*
0510*SUPPRESS MESSAGE PRINTOUT CHECK SUBROUTINE
0511*
0512 00765 000000  SMPOC NOP          ENTER SUBROUTINE
0513 00766 071002          STA AS5          STORE A
0514 00767 014145          JSB MODE          CHECK SW. REG.
0515 00770 060176          LDA BIT2          SUPPRESS EXCESS
0516 00771 002011          SZA,RSS          PRINTING?
0517 00772 024775          JMP **J          NO.
0518 00773 061002          LDA AS5          YES. RESTORE A
0519 00774 124765          JMP SMPOC,I      EXIT SUBROUTINE
0520 00775 061002          LDA AS5          RESTORE A
0521 00776 015003          JSB MPO          PRINT MESSAGE
0522 00777 014752          JSB EOL          LINE FEED
0523 01000 014752          JSB EOL          LINE FEED
0524 01001 124765          JMP SMPOC,I      EXIT SUBROUTINE
0525 01002 000000  AS5  OCT 0          TEMPORARY STORAGE
0526*
0527*MESSAGE PRINTOUT SUBROUTINE
0528*
0529 01003 000000  MPC  NOP          ENTER SUBROUTINE
0530 01004 071005          STA **J
0531 01005 060000          LDA 0           LOAD A WORD
0532 01006 035005          ISZ **I
0533 01007 002003          SZA,RSS          WORD = 0?
0534 01010 125003          JMP MPO,I       YES. EXIT SUBROUTINE
0535 01011 015013          JSB PACO          NO. PRINT THE WORD
0536 01012 025005          JMP **S          REPEAT FOR NEXT WORD
0537*
0538*PACKED ASCII CHARACTER OUTPUT SUBROUTINE
0539*MOST SIGNIFICANT 8 BITS OF A REGISTER PRINTED FIRST.
0540*
0541 01013 000000  PACO  NOP          ENTER SUBROUTINE
0542 01014 071025          STA AS6          STORE A
0543 01015 001700          ALF             PRINT
0544 01016 001700          ALF             FIRST
0545 01017 010463          AND MSK2          CHARACTER
0546 01020 014706          JSB OYNA
0547 01021 061025          LDA AS6          PRINT

```

| | | | | | |
|--|-------|--------|------|------------|---------------------------|
| 0548 | 01022 | 010463 | | AND MSK2 | SECOND |
| 0549 | 01023 | 014706 | | JSB OYNA | CHARACTER |
| 0550 | 01024 | 125013 | | JMP PACO-1 | EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0551 | 01025 | 000000 | AS6 | OCT 0 | TEMPORARY STORAGE |
| 0552* | | | | | |
| 0553*OCTAL PRINTOUT OF A | | | | | |
| 0554* | | | | | |
| 0555 | 01026 | 000000 | OPA | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0556 | 01027 | 001200 | | RAL | |
| 0557 | 01030 | 071042 | | STA AS7 | STORE A |
| 0558 | 01031 | 011043 | | AND MSK6 | PRINT |
| 0559 | 01032 | 030750 | | IOR MSK4 | FIRST |
| 0560 | 01033 | 014706 | | JSB OYNA | NUMBER |
| 0561 | 01034 | 015044 | | JSB NXT | PRINT |
| 0562 | 01035 | 015044 | | JSB NXT | NEXT |
| 0563 | 01036 | 015044 | | JSB NXT | FIVE |
| 0564 | 01037 | 015044 | | JSB NXT | NUMBERS |
| 0565 | 01040 | 015044 | | JSB NXT | |
| 0566 | 01041 | 125026 | | JMP OPA,1 | EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0567 | 01042 | 000000 | AS7 | OCT 0 | TEMPORARY STORAGE |
| 0568 | 01043 | 000001 | MSK6 | OCT 1 | |
| 0569* | | | | | |
| 0570*NEXT OCTAL CHARACTER OUTPUT | | | | | |
| 0571* | | | | | |
| 0572 | 01044 | 000000 | NXT | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0573 | 01045 | 061042 | | LDA AS7 | PREPARE |
| 0574 | 01046 | 001200 | | RAL | THE |
| 0575 | 01047 | 001200 | | RAL | NEXT |
| 0576 | 01050 | 001200 | | RAL | NUMBER |
| 0577 | 01051 | 071042 | | STA AS7 | FOR |
| 0578 | 01052 | 010751 | | AND MSK5 | OUTPUTING |
| 0579 | 01053 | 030750 | | IOR MSK4 | |
| 0580 | 01054 | 014706 | | JSB OYNA | OUTPUT |
| 0581 | 01055 | 125044 | | JMP NXT,1 | EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0582* | | | | | |
| 0583* | | | | | |
| 0584* | | | | | |
| 0585*PUNCH AND READ ROUTINE | | | | | |
| 0586* | | | | | |
| 0587*TESTS TAPE PUNCH AND TAPE READER | | | | | |
| 0588*BY OUTPUTING ALL COMBINATIONS OF | | | | | |
| 0589*EIGHT BITS AND READING THEM BACK. | | | | | |
| 0590* | | | | | |
| 0591 | 01056 | 000000 | PAR | NOP | ENTER ROUTINE |
| 0592 | 01057 | 107700 | | CLC 0,C | INITIALIZE, INTERRUPT OFF |
| 0593 | 01060 | 006400 | | CLB | |
| 0594 | 01061 | 014511 | | JSB TOS | FLAG SET? |
| 0595 | 01062 | 025064 | | JMP ++2 | YES. |
| 0596 | 01063 | 014614 | | JSB POF | NO. HALT AT ERROR BUFFER |
| 0597 | 01064 | 061250 | | LDA S17 | PRINT FIRST |
| 0598 | 01065 | 014765 | | JSB SMPOC | PAR MESSAGE |
| 0599 | 01066 | 061070 | | LDA ++2 | HALT TO |
| 0600 | 01067 | 065070 | | LDB ++1 | TURN ON |
| 0601 | 01070 | 102002 | | HLT 2 | PUNCH |
| 0602 | 01071 | 061143 | | LDA ONY | PREPARE TO |
| 0603 | 01072 | 070727 | | STA OYN | PUNCH TAPE |
| 0604 | 01073 | 015264 | | JSB ZEROS | PUNCH LEADER |

| | | | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------|--------|------|------------|---------------------------|
| 0605 | 01074 | 003400 | | CCA | OUTPUT ALL ONES |
| 0606 | 01075 | 010463 | | AND MSK2 | AS A BEGINNING |
| 0607 | 01076 | 014706 | | JSB OYNA | INDICATOR |
| 0608 | 01077 | 002400 | | CLA | PUNCH |
| 0609 | 01100 | 015274 | | JSB .64CH | ALL |
| 0610 | 01101 | 015274 | | JSB .64CH | COMBINATIONS |
| 0611 | 01102 | 061144 | | LDA OYY | OF EIGHT |
| 0612 | 01103 | 070727 | | STA OYN | BITS |
| 0613 | 01104 | 060762 | | LDA AS4 | |
| 0614 | 01105 | 015274 | | JSB .64CH | |
| 0615 | 01106 | 015274 | | JSB .64CH | |
| 0616 | 01107 | 015264 | | JSB ZEROS | PUNCH |
| 0617 | 01110 | 015264 | | JSB ZEROS | TRAILER |
| 0618 | 01111 | 015264 | | JSB ZEROS | |
| 0619 | 01112 | 015151 | | JSB PARE | EXIT ROUTINE? |
| 0620 | 01113 | 061115 | | LDA *+2 | NO. HALT TO |
| 0621 | 01114 | 065115 | | LDR *+1 | LOAD TAPE |
| 0622 | 01115 | 102003 | | HLT 3 | INTO READER |
| 0623 | 01116 | 061150 | | LDA INN | PREPARE TO |
| 0624 | 01117 | 070727 | | STA OYN | READ |
| 0625 | 01120 | 002400 | | CLA | TAPE |
| 0626 | 01121 | 014706 | | JSB OYNA | READ A |
| 0627 | 01122 | 106500 | LIB4 | LIE 0 | CHARACTER |
| 0628 | 01123 | 006003 | | SZB,RSS | CHARACTER = 0? |
| 0629 | 01124 | 025121 | | JMF *--3 | YES. READ NEXT CHARACTER |
| 0630 | 01125 | 015305 | | JSB R64CH | NO. READ FIRST BLOCK |
| 0631 | 01126 | 061145 | | LDA IYN | |
| 0632 | 01127 | 070727 | | STA OYN | |
| 0633 | 01130 | 061341 | | LDA AS11 | |
| 0634 | 01131 | 015305 | | JSB R64CH | READ SECOND BLOCK |
| 0635 | 01132 | 061146 | | LDA INY | |
| 0636 | 01133 | 070727 | | STA OYN | |
| 0637 | 01134 | 061341 | | LDA AS11 | |
| 0638 | 01135 | 015305 | | JSB R64CH | READ THIRD BLOCK |
| 0639 | 01136 | 061147 | | LDA IYY | |
| 0640 | 01137 | 070727 | | STA OYN | |
| 0641 | 01140 | 061341 | | LDA AS11 | |
| 0642 | 01141 | 015305 | | JSB R64CH | READ FOURTH BLOCK |
| 0643 | 01142 | 025161 | | JMP P7 | EXIT ROUTINE |
| 0644 | 01143 | 110000 | ONY | OCT 110000 | OUTPUT, NO PRINT, PUNCH |
| 0645 | 01144 | 130000 | OYY | OCT 130000 | OUTPUT, PRINT, PUNCH |
| 0646 | 01145 | 160000 | IYN | OCT 160000 | INPUT, PRINT, NO PUNCH |
| 0647 | 01146 | 150000 | INX | OCT 150000 | INPUT, NO PRINT, PUNCH |
| 0648 | 01147 | 170000 | IYY | OCT 170000 | INPUT, PRINT, PUNCH |
| 0649 | 01150 | 140000 | INN | OCT 140000 | INPUT, NO PRINT, NO PUNCH |
| 0650* | | | | | |
| 0651* | PUNCH AND READ EXIT SUBROUTINE | | | | |
| 0652* | | | | | |
| 0653 | 01151 | 000000 | PARE | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0654 | 01152 | 071167 | | STA AS8 | STORE A |
| 0655 | 01153 | 014145 | | JSB MODE | CHECK SW. REG. |
| 0656 | 01154 | 060200 | | LDA BIT4 | EXIT THIS |
| 0657 | 01155 | 002011 | | SLA,RSS | ROUTINE? |
| 0658 | 01156 | 025161 | | JMP *+3 | YES. |
| 0659 | 01157 | 061167 | | LDA AS8 | NO. RESTORE A |
| 0660 | 01160 | 125151 | | JMP PARE-I | EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0661 | 01161 | 060730 | P7 | LDA SOYN | RESTORE |

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| 0662 | 01162 | 070727 | | STA OYN | OUTPUT CODE |
| 0663 | 01163 | 014752 | | JSB EOL | LINE FEED |
| 0664 | 01164 | 061263 | | LDA SI8 | PRINT SECOND |
| 0665 | 01165 | 014765 | | JSB SMPOR | PAR MESSAGE |
| 0666 | 01166 | 125056 | | JMP PAR,1 | EXIT ROUTINE |
| 0667 | 01167 | 000000 | AS8 | OCT 0 | TEMPORARY STORAGE |
| 0668* | | | | | |
| 0669*PRINT OUT ERRORS ROUTINE | | | | | |
| 0670* | | | | | |
| 0671 | 01170 | 000000 | POE | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0672 | 01171 | 071214 | | STA AS9 | STORE A |
| 0673 | 01172 | 060727 | | LDA OYN | SAVE |
| 0674 | 01173 | 071215 | | STA AS10 | STATE |
| 0675 | 01174 | 060730 | | LDA SOYN | |
| 0676 | 01175 | 070727 | | STA OYN | |
| 0677 | 01176 | 014752 | | JSB EOL | LINE FEED |
| 0678 | 01177 | 061224 | | LDA SI5 | PRINT "OUTPUT =" |
| 0679 | 01200 | 015003 | | JSB MPO | |
| 0680 | 01201 | 061214 | | LDA AS9 | RESTORE A |
| 0681 | 01202 | 015026 | | JSB OPA | PRINT OCTAL NUMBER |
| 0682 | 01203 | 061234 | | LDA SI6 | PRINT "INPUT =" |
| 0683 | 01204 | 015003 | | JSB MPO | |
| 0684 | 01205 | 060001 | | LDA 1 | PRINT OCTAL |
| 0685 | 01206 | 015026 | | JSB OPA | NUMBER |
| 0686 | 01207 | 014752 | | JSB EOL | LINE FEED |
| 0687 | 01210 | 061215 | | LDA AS10 | RESTORE |
| 0688 | 01211 | 070727 | | STA OYN | STATE |
| 0689 | 01212 | 061214 | | LDA AS9 | RESTORE A |
| 0690 | 01213 | 125170 | | JMP POE,1 | EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0691 | 01214 | 000000 | AS9 | OCT 0 | TEMPORARY STORAGE |
| 0692 | 01215 | 000000 | AS10 | OCT 0 | TEMPORARY STORAGE |
| 0693 | 01216 | 047525 | 00 | ASC 5,OUTPUT = | |
| | 01217 | 052120 | | | |
| | 01220 | 052524 | | | |
| | 01221 | 020075 | | | |
| | 01222 | 020040 | | | |
| 0694 | 01223 | 000000 | | OCT 0 | |
| 0695 | 01224 | 061216 | SI5 | LDA 00 | |
| 0696 | 01225 | 020040 | OI | ASC 6, INPUT = | |
| | 01226 | 020040 | | | |
| | 01227 | 044516 | | | |
| | 01230 | 050125 | | | |
| | 01231 | 052040 | | | |
| | 01232 | 036440 | | | |
| 0697 | 01233 | 000000 | | OCT 0 | |
| 0698 | 01234 | 061225 | SI6 | LDA OI | |
| 0699 | 01235 | 041105 | PARM1 | ASC 10,BEGIN PUNCH AND READ | |
| | 01236 | 043511 | | | |
| | 01237 | 047040 | | | |
| | 01240 | 050125 | | | |
| | 01241 | 047103 | | | |
| | 01242 | 044040 | | | |
| | 01243 | 040516 | | | |
| | 01244 | 042040 | | | |
| | 01245 | 051105 | | | |
| | 01246 | 040504 | | | |
| 0700 | 01247 | 000000 | | OCT 0 | |

| | | | | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------|--------|-------|-----|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 0701 | 01250 | 061235 | SI7 | LDA | PARM1 | |
| 0702 | 01251 | 042516 | PARM2 | ASC | 9,END PUNCH AND READ | |
| | 01252 | 042040 | | | | |
| | 01253 | 050125 | | | | |
| | 01254 | 047103 | | | | |
| | 01255 | 044040 | | | | |
| | 01256 | 040516 | | | | |
| | 01257 | 042040 | | | | |
| | 01260 | 051105 | | | | |
| | 01261 | 040504 | | | | |
| 0703 | 01262 | 000000 | | OCT | 0 | |
| 0704 | 01263 | 061251 | SI8 | LDA | PARM2 | |
| 0705* | | | | | | |
| 0706* | OUTPUT BLANK TAPE | | | | | |
| 0707* | | | | | | |
| 0708 | 01264 | 000000 | ZEROS | NOP | | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0709 | 01265 | 002400 | | CLA | | |
| 0710 | 01266 | 065273 | | LDB | SC3 | |
| 0711 | 01267 | 014706 | | JSB | OYNA | OUTPUT ZERO |
| 0712 | 01270 | 006006 | | INB | SZB | 32 ZEROS? |
| 0713 | 01271 | 025267 | | JMP | *-2 | NO. |
| 0714 | 01272 | 125264 | | JMP | ZEROS,I | YES. EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0715 | 01273 | 177740 | SC3 | OCT | 177740 | |
| 0716* | | | | | | |
| 0717* | INCREMENT AND OUTPUT A REG. 64 TIMES | | | | | |
| 0718* | | | | | | |
| 0719 | 01274 | 000000 | .64CH | NOP | | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0720 | 01275 | 065304 | | LDR | SC4 | RESET COUNTER |
| 0721 | 01276 | 014706 | | JSB | OYNA | OUTPUT A |
| 0722 | 01277 | 002004 | | INA | | INCREMENT OUTPUT WORD |
| 0723 | 01300 | 006006 | | INB | SZB | 64 CHARACTERS? |
| 0724 | 01301 | 025276 | | JMP | *-3 | NO. |
| 0725 | 01302 | 014752 | | JSB | EOL | YES. |
| 0726 | 01303 | 125274 | | JMP | .64CH,I | EXIT ROUTINE |
| 0727 | 01304 | 177700 | SC4 | OCT | 177700 | |
| 0728* | | | | | | |
| 0729* | READ AND CHECK 64 CHARACTERS | | | | | |
| 0730* | | | | | | |
| 0731 | 01305 | 000000 | R64CH | NOP | | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0732 | 01306 | 065304 | | LDR | SC4 | RESET |
| 0733 | 01307 | 075340 | | STB | M64 | CHARACTER COUNTER |
| 0734 | 01310 | 014706 | P8 | JSB | OYNA | READ A |
| 0735 | 01311 | 106500 | LIB5 | LIB | 0 | CHARACTER |
| 0736 | 01312 | 015151 | | JSB | PARE | EXIT ROUTINE? |
| 0737 | 01313 | 050001 | | CPA | 1 | NO. ERROR? |
| 0738 | 01314 | 025316 | | JMP | *+2 | NO. |
| 0739 | 01315 | 015170 | | JSB | POE | YES. PRINT OUT ERROR |
| 0740 | 01316 | 002004 | | INA | | INCREMENT REFERENCE |
| 0741 | 01317 | 035340 | | ISZ | M64 | 64 CHARACTERS? |
| 0742 | 01320 | 025310 | | JMP | P8 | NO. |
| 0743 | 01321 | 071341 | | STA | AS11 | YES. STORE A |
| 0744 | 01322 | 060763 | | LDA | CR | CHECK FOR |
| 0745 | 01323 | 014706 | | JSB | OYNA | CARRIAGE |
| 0746 | 01324 | 106500 | LIB6 | LIB | 0 | RETURN |
| 0747 | 01325 | 050001 | | CPA | 1 | ERROR? |
| 0748 | 01326 | 025330 | | JMP | *+2 | NO. |
| 0749 | 01327 | 015170 | | JSB | POE | YES. PRINT OUT ERROR |

| | | | | | |
|-------|----------------------------|--------|-------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 0750 | 01330 | 060764 | | LDA LF | CHECK FOR |
| 0751 | 01331 | 014706 | | JSE OYNA | LINE |
| 0752 | 01332 | 106500 | LIB7 | LIB 0 | FEED |
| 0753 | 01333 | 050001 | | CPA 1 | ERROR? |
| 0754 | 01334 | 025336 | | JMP **2 | NO. |
| 0755 | 01335 | 015170 | | JSE POE | YES. PRINT OUT ERROR |
| 0756 | 01336 | 061341 | | LDA AS11 | RESTORE A |
| 0757 | 01337 | 125305 | | JMP R64CH,I | EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0758 | 01340 | 177700 | M64 | OCT 177700 | |
| 0759 | 01341 | 000000 | AS11 | OCT 0 | TEMPORARY STORAGE |
| 0760* | | | | | |
| 0761* | | | | | |
| 0762* | | | | | |
| 0763* | PRINT AND KEYBOARD ROUTINE | | | | |
| 0764* | | | | | |
| 0765 | 01342 | 000000 | PAK | NOP | ENTER ROUTINE |
| 0766 | 01343 | 107700 | | CLC 0,C | INITIALIZE, INTERRUPT OFF |
| 0767 | 01344 | 060730 | | LDA SOYN | PREPARE |
| 0768 | 01345 | 070727 | | STA OYN | TO PRINT |
| 0769 | 01346 | 061423 | | LDA SI9 | PRINT FIRST |
| 0770 | 01347 | 014765 | | JSE SMPOC | PAK MESSAGE |
| 0771 | 01350 | 015464 | | JSE PRALI | PRINT 64 ASCII CHARACTERS |
| 0772 | 01351 | 015464 | | JSE PRALI | PRINT 64 ASCII CHARACTERS |
| 0773 | 01352 | 014752 | | JSE EOL | LINE FEED |
| 0774 | 01353 | 015372 | | JSE PAKE | EXIT ROUTINE? |
| 0775 | 01354 | 061446 | | LDA SI10 | NO. PRINT SECOND |
| 0776 | 01355 | 014765 | | JSE SMPOC | PAK MESSAGE |
| 0777 | 01356 | 061150 | P9 | LDA INN | PREPARE TO READ |
| 0778 | 01357 | 102600 | OTA6 | OTA 0 | IN FROM KEYBOARD |
| 0779 | 01360 | 015372 | P10 | JSE PAKE | EXIT ROUTINE? |
| 0780 | 01361 | 103700 | STCC3 | STC 0,C | NO. WAIT |
| 0781 | 01362 | 006400 | | CLB | FOR INPUT |
| 0782 | 01363 | 014511 | | JSE TOS | ANY INPUT? |
| 0783 | 01364 | 025366 | | JMP **2 | YES. |
| 0784 | 01365 | 025360 | | JMP P10 | NO. |
| 0785 | 01366 | 106500 | LIB8 | LIB 0 | LOAD DATA INTO B |
| 0786 | 01367 | 060001 | | LDA 1 | PUT B INTO A |
| 0787 | 01370 | 014706 | | JSE OYNA | OUTPUT A |
| 0788 | 01371 | 025356 | | JMP P9 | READ NEXT CHARACTER |
| 0789* | | | | | |
| 0790* | PRINT AND KEYBOARD EXIT | | | | |
| 0791* | | | | | |
| 0792 | 01372 | 000000 | PAKE | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0793 | 01373 | 071214 | | STA AS9 | STORE A |
| 0794 | 01374 | 014145 | | JSE MODE | CHECK SW. REG. |
| 0795 | 01375 | 060201 | | LDA BITS | EXIT THIS |
| 0796 | 01376 | 002011 | | SLA,RSS | ROUTINE? |
| 0797 | 01377 | 025402 | | JMP **3 | YES. |
| 0798 | 01400 | 061214 | | LDA AS9 | NO. RESTORE A |
| 0799 | 01401 | 125372 | | JMP PAKE.I | EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0800 | 01402 | 014752 | | JSE EOL | |
| 0801 | 01403 | 061463 | | LDA SI11 | PRINT THIRD |
| 0802 | 01404 | 014765 | | JSE SMPOC | PAK MESSAGE |
| 0803 | 01405 | 125342 | | JMP PAK,I | EXIT ROUTINE |
| 0804 | 01406 | 041105 | PAKM1 | ASC 12,BFGIN | PRINT AND KEYBOARD |
| | 01407 | 043511 | | | |
| | 01410 | 047040 | | | |


```

01411 050122
01412 044516
01413 052040
01414 040516
01415 042040
01416 045505
01417 054502
01420 047501
01421 051104
0805 01422 000000      OCT 0
0806 01423 061406      SI9  LDA PAKM1
0807 01424 052523      PAKM2 ASC 17,USE KEYBOARD SLOWLY (5 CHS./SEC.)
01425 042440
01426 045505
01427 054502
01430 047501
01431 051104
01432 020123
01433 046117
01434 053514
01435 054440
01436 024065
01437 020103
01440 044123
01441 027057
01442 051505
01443 041456
01444 024440
0808 01445 000000      OCT 0
0809 01446 061424      SI10 LDA PAKM2
0810 01447 042516      PAKM3 ASC 11,END PRINT AND KEYBOARD
01450 042040
01451 050122
01452 044516
01453 052040
01454 040516
01455 042040
01456 045505
01457 054502
01460 047501
01461 051104
0811 01462 000000      OCT 0
0812 01463 061447      SI11 LDA PAKM3
0813*
0814*PRINT ALL CHARACTERS SUBROUTINE
0815*
0816 01464 000000      PRALL  NOP          ENTER SUBROUTINE
0817 01465 061472          LDA SC5          PRINT FIRST
0818 01466 015474          JSB .J32CH      LINE OF CHARACTERS
0819 01467 061473          LDA SC6          PRINT SECOND
0820 01470 015474          JSB .J32CH      LINE OF CHARACTERS
0821 01471 125464          JMP PRALI,I     EXIT SUBROUTINE
0822 01472 000300      SC5  OCT 330
0823 01473 000240      SC6  OCT 240
0824*
0825*PRINT 32 CHARACTERS SUBROUTINE
0826*

```

| | | | | | |
|------|-------|--------|-------|-------------|--------------------------|
| 0827 | 01474 | 000000 | .32CH | NOP | ENTER SUBROUTINE |
| 0828 | 01475 | 075506 | | STB BS2 | STORE B |
| 0829 | 01476 | 065273 | | LDB SC3 | RESET COUNTER |
| 0830 | 01477 | 014706 | | JSB OYNA | PRINT A |
| 0831 | 01500 | 002004 | | INA | INCREMENT A |
| 0832 | 01501 | 006006 | | INB,SZB | 32 CHARACTERS? |
| 0833 | 01502 | 025477 | | JMP *-3 | NO. PRINT NEXT CHARACTER |
| 0834 | 01503 | 014752 | | JSB EOL | YES. LINE FEED |
| 0835 | 01504 | 065506 | | LDB BS2 | RESTORE B |
| 0836 | 01505 | 125474 | | JMP .32CH,I | EXIT SUBROUTINE |
| 0837 | 01506 | 000000 | BS2 | OCT 0 | TEMPORARY STORAGE |
| 0838 | | | | END | |

** NO ERRORS*